

## General Purpose End Mills



# Milling

| SERIES | GENERAL PURPOSE END MILLS DESCRIPTION                    | PAGE |
|--------|--|------|
| 16     | 4 Flute Square End Stub Fractional                       | 192  |
| 16M    | 4 Flute Square End Stub Metric                           | 222  |
| 1      | 4 Flute Square End Standard Length Fractional            | 193  |
| 1L     | 4 Flute Square End Long Reach Fractional                 | 193  |
| 1EL    | 4 Flute Square End Extended Length Fractional            | 193  |
| 1M     | 4 Flute Square End Standard Length Metric                | 223  |
| 1XLM   | 4 Flute Square End Extra Long Reach Metric               | 223  |
| 14     | 4 Flute Double End Square Stub Fractional                | 197  |
| 14M    | 4 Flute Double End Square Stub Metric                    | 225  |
| 1B     | 4 Flute Ball End Standard Length Fractional              | 198  |
| 1LB    | 4 Flute Ball End Long Reach Fractional                   | 198  |
| 1ELB   | 4 Flute Ball End Extended Length Fractional              | 198  |
| 1MB    | 4 Flute Ball End Standard Length Metric                  | 226  |
| 1XLMB  | 4 Flute Ball End Extra Long Reach Metric                 | 226  |
| 14B    | 4 Flute Double End Ball Stub Fractional                  | 200  |
| 14MB   | 4 Flute Double End Ball Stub Metric                      | 227  |
| 1CR    | 4 Flute Corner Radius Standard Length Fractional         | 195  |
| 1MCR   | 4 Flute Corner Radius Standard Length Metric             | 224  |
| 54     | 4 Flute High Shear Square End Standard Length Fractional | 209  |
| 54M    | 4 Flute High Shear Square End Standard Length Metric     | 235  |
| 17     | 2 Flute Square End Stub Fractional                       | 178  |
| 17M    | 2 Flute Square End Stub Metric                           | 213  |
| 3      | 2 Flute Square End Standard Length Fractional            | 179  |
| 3L     | 2 Flute Square End Long Reach Fractional                 | 179  |
| 3EL    | 2 Flute Square End Extended Length Fractional            | 179  |
| 3M     | 2 Flute Square End Standard Length Metric                | 214  |
| 3XLM   | 2 Flute Square End Extra Long Reach Metric               | 214  |
| 59     | 2 Flute Square End Long Reach Fractional                 | 181  |
| 59M    | 2 Flute Square End Long Reach Metric                     | 215  |
| 15     | 2 Flute Double End Square Stub Fractional                | 183  |
| 15M    | 2 Flute Double End Square Stub Metric                    | 216  |
| 3B     | 2 Flute Ball End Standard Length Fractional              | 184  |
| 3LB    | 2 Flute Ball End Long Reach Fractional                   | 184  |
| 3ELB   | 2 Flute Ball End Extended Length Fractional              | 184  |
| 3MB    | 2 Flute Ball End Standard Length Metric                  | 217  |
| 3XLMB  | 2 Flute Ball End Extra Long Reach Metric                 | 217  |
| 59B    | 2 Flute Ball End Long Reach Fractional                   | 186  |
| 59MB   | 2 Flute Ball End Long Reach Metric                       | 218  |

*Speed & Feed Recommendations listed after each series*

| SERIES        | GENERAL PURPOSE END MILLS DESCRIPTION                    | PAGE |
|---------------|--|------|
| 15B           | 2 Flute Double End Ball Stub Fractional                  | 187  |
| 15MB          | 2 Flute Double End Ball Stub Metric                      | 219  |
| 3CR           | 2 Flute Corner Radius Standard Length Fractional         | 182  |
| 52            | 2 Flute High Shear Square End Standard Length Fractional | 208  |
| 52M           | 2 Flute High Shear Square End Standard Length Metric     | 234  |
| 5             | 3 Flute Square End Standard Length Fractional            | 188  |
| 5M            | 3 Flute Square End Standard Length Metric                | 220  |
| 5XLM          | 3 Flute Square End Extra Long Reach Metric               | 220  |
| 5B            | 3 Flute Ball End Standard Length Fractional              | 189  |
| 5MB           | 3 Flute Ball End Standard Length Metric                  | 221  |
| 5XLMB         | 3 Flute Ball End Extra Long Reach Metric                 | 221  |
| 61            | Multi-Flute Coarse Pitch Rougher Fractional              | 206  |
| 61M           | Multi-Flute Coarse Pitch Rougher Metric                  | 232  |
| 62            | Multi-Flute Fine Pitch Rougher Fractional                | 204  |
| 62M           | Multi-Flute Fine Pitch Rougher Metric                    | 230  |
| 23            | 3 Flute Tapered Square End Standard Length Fractional    | 190  |
| 24            | 3 Flute Tapered Corner Radius Standard Length Fractional | 191  |
| End Mill Sets | 2, 3, & 4 Flute Square End Series 1, 3, 5, 14, 15        | 211  |
|               | 2, 3, & 4 Flute Ball End Series 1B, 3B, 5B, 14B, 15B     | 212  |

*Speed & Feed Recommendations listed after each series*

## Fresado

| SERIE | DESCRIPCIÓN DE FRESAS DE USO GENERAL                    | PÁGINA |
|-------|---|--------|
| 16    | 4 filos, pieza de punta cuadrada, fraccional            | 192    |
| 16M   | 4 filos, pieza de punta cuadrada, métrico               | 222    |
| 1     | 4 filos, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, fraccional  | 193    |
| 1L    | 4 filos, punta cuadrada, largo alcance, fraccional      | 193    |
| 1EL   | 4 filos, punta cuadrada, longitud extendida, fraccional | 193    |
| 1M    | 4 filos, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, métrico     | 223    |
| 1XLM  | 4 filos, punta cuadrada, alcance extralargo, métrico    | 223    |
| 14    | 4 filos, pieza doble de punta cuadrada, fraccional      | 197    |
| 14M   | 4 filos, pieza doble de punta cuadrada, métrico         | 225    |
| 1B    | 4 filos, punta esférica, longitud estándar, fraccional  | 198    |
| 1LB   | 4 filos, punta esférica, largo alcance, fraccional      | 198    |
| 1ELB  | 4 filos, punta esférica, longitud extendida, fraccional | 198    |
| 1MB   | 4 filos, punta esférica, longitud estándar, métrico     | 226    |
| 1XLMB | 4 filos, punta esférica, alcance extralargo, métrico    | 226    |
| 14B   | 4 filos, pieza doble de punta esférica, fraccional      | 200    |
| 14MB  | 4 filos, pieza doble de punta esférica, métrico         | 227    |

| SERIE            | DESCRIPCIÓN DE FRESAS DE USO GENERAL                                     | PÁGINA |
|------------------|--|--------|
| 1CR              | 4 filis, radio angulado, longitud estándar, fraccional                   | 195    |
| 1MCR             | 4 filis, radio angulado, longitud estándar, métrico                      | 224    |
| 54               | 4 filis, alto rendimiento, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, fraccional | 209    |
| 54M              | 4 filis, alto rendimiento, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, métrico    | 235    |
| 17               | 2 filis, pieza de punta cuadrada, fraccional                             | 178    |
| 17M              | 2 filis, pieza de punta cuadrada, métrico                                | 213    |
| 3                | 2 filis, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, fraccional                   | 179    |
| 3L               | 2 filis, punta cuadrada, largo alcance, fraccional                       | 179    |
| 3EL              | 2 filis, punta cuadrada, longitud extendida, fraccional                  | 179    |
| 3M               | 2 filis, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, métrico                      | 214    |
| 3XLM             | 2 filis, punta cuadrada, alcance extralargo, métrico                     | 214    |
| 59               | 2 filis, punta cuadrada, largo alcance, fraccional                       | 181    |
| 59M              | 2 filis, punta cuadrada, largo alcance, métrico                          | 215    |
| 15               | 2 filis, pieza doble de punta cuadrada, fraccional                       | 183    |
| 15M              | 2 filis, pieza doble de punta cuadrada, métrico                          | 216    |
| 3B               | 2 filis, punta esférica, longitud estándar, fraccional                   | 184    |
| 3LB              | 2 filis, punta esférica, largo alcance, fraccional                       | 184    |
| 3ELB             | 2 filis, punta esférica, longitud extendida, fraccional                  | 184    |
| 3MB              | 2 filis, punta esférica, longitud estándar, métrico                      | 217    |
| 3XLMB            | 2 filis, punta esférica, alcance extralargo, métrico                     | 217    |
| 59B              | 2 filis, punta esférica, largo alcance, fraccional                       | 186    |
| 59MB             | 2 filis, punta esférica, largo alcance, métrico                          | 218    |
| 15B              | 2 filis, pieza doble de punta esférica, fraccional                       | 187    |
| 15MB             | 2 filis, pieza doble de punta esférica, métrico                          | 219    |
| 3CR              | 2 filis, radio angulado, longitud estándar, fraccional                   | 182    |
| 52               | 2 filis, alto rendimiento, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, fraccional | 208    |
| 52M              | 2 filis, alto rendimiento, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, métrico    | 234    |
| 5                | 3 filis, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, fraccional                   | 188    |
| 5M               | 3 filis, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, métrico                      | 220    |
| 5XLM             | 3 filis, punta cuadrada, alcance extralargo, métrico                     | 220    |
| 5B               | 3 filis, punta esférica, longitud estándar, fraccional                   | 189    |
| 5MB              | 3 filis, punta esférica, longitud estándar, métrico                      | 221    |
| 5XLMB            | 3 filis, punta esférica, alcance extralargo, métrico                     | 221    |
| 61               | Filo múltiple, paso grueso, desbastador, fraccional                      | 206    |
| 61M              | Filo múltiple, paso grueso, desbastador, métrico                         | 232    |
| 62               | Filo múltiple, paso fino, desbastador, fraccional                        | 204    |
| 62M              | Filo múltiple, paso fino, desbastador, métrico                           | 230    |
| 23               | 3 filis, cónico, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, fraccional           | 190    |
| 24               | 3 filis, cónico, radio angulado, longitud estándar, fraccional           | 191    |
| Juegos de fresas | 2, 3 y 4 filis, punta cuadrada, series 1, 3, 5, 14, 15                   | 211    |
|                  | 2, 3 y 4 filis, punta esférica, series 1B, 3B, 5B, 14B, 15B              | 212    |

*Recomendaciones de velocidades y avances mostradas tras cada serie*

| SERIES | DESCRIPTION DE FRAISES À USAGE GÉNÉRAL                                 | PAGE |
|--------|--|------|
| 16     | 4 dents non rayonné court (fractionnel)                                | 192  |
| 16M    | 4 dents non rayonné court (métrique)                                   | 222  |
| 1      | 4 dents non rayonné longueur standard (fractionnel)                    | 193  |
| 1L     | 4 dents non rayonné longue portée (fractionnel)                        | 193  |
| 1EL    | 4 dents non rayonné extra-long (fractionnel)                           | 193  |
| 1M     | 4 dents non rayonné longueur standard (métrique)                       | 223  |
| 1XLM   | 4 dents non rayonné portée extra-longue (métrique)                     | 223  |
| 14     | 4 dents à double bouts plats court (fractionnel)                       | 197  |
| 14M    | 4 dents à double bouts plats court (métrique)                          | 225  |
| 1B     | 4 dents à bout hémisphérique longueur standard (fractionnel)           | 198  |
| 1LB    | 4 dents à bout hémisphérique longue portée (fractionnel)               | 198  |
| 1ELB   | 4 dents à bout hémisphérique extra-long (fractionnel)                  | 198  |
| 1MB    | 4 dents à bout hémisphérique longueur standard (métrique)              | 226  |
| 1XLMB  | 4 dents à bout hémisphérique portée extra-longue (métrique)            | 226  |
| 14B    | 4 dents à double bouts hémisphériques court (fractionnel)              | 200  |
| 14MB   | 4 dents à double bouts hémisphériques court (métrique)                 | 227  |
| 1CR    | 4 dents rayonné longueur standard (fractionnel)                        | 195  |
| 1MCR   | 4 dents rayonné longueur standard (métrique)                           | 224  |
| 54     | 4 dents cisaillement élevé non rayonné longueur standard (fractionnel) | 209  |
| 54M    | 4 dents cisaillement élevé non rayonné longueur standard (métrique)    | 235  |
| 17     | 2 dents non rayonné court (fractionnel)                                | 178  |
| 17M    | 2 dents non rayonné court (métrique)                                   | 213  |
| 3      | 2 dents non rayonné longueur standard (fractionnel)                    | 179  |
| 3L     | 2 dents non rayonné longue portée (fractionnel)                        | 179  |
| 3EL    | 2 dents non rayonné extra-long (fractionnel)                           | 179  |
| 3M     | 2 dents non rayonné longueur standard (métrique)                       | 214  |
| 3XLM   | 2 dents non rayonné portée extra-longue (métrique)                     | 214  |
| 59     | 2 dents non rayonné longue portée (fractionnel)                        | 181  |
| 59M    | 2 dents non rayonné longue portée (métrique)                           | 215  |
| 15     | 2 dents à double bouts plats court (fractionnel)                       | 183  |
| 15M    | 2 dents à double bouts plats court (métrique)                          | 216  |
| 3B     | 2 dents à bout hémisphérique longueur standard (fractionnel)           | 184  |
| 3LB    | 2 dents à bout hémisphérique longue portée (fractionnel)               | 184  |
| 3ELB   | 2 dents à bout hémisphérique extra-long (fractionnel)                  | 184  |
| 3MB    | 2 dents à bout hémisphérique longueur standard (métrique)              | 217  |
| 3XLMB  | 2 dents à bout hémisphérique portée extra-longue (métrique)            | 217  |
| 59B    | 2 dents à bout hémisphérique longue portée (fractionnel)               | 186  |
| 59MB   | 2 dents à bout hémisphérique longue portée (métrique)                  | 218  |
| 15B    | 2 dents à double bouts hémisphériques court (fractionnel)              | 187  |
| 15MB   | 2 dents à double bouts hémisphériques court (métrique)                 | 219  |

| SERIES          | DESCRIPTION DE FRAISES À USAGE GÉNÉRAL                                       | PAGE |
|-----------------|--|------|
| 3CR             | 2 dents rayonné longueur standard (fractionnel)                              | 182  |
| 52              | 2 dents cisaillement élevé non rayonné longueur standard (fractionnel)       | 208  |
| 52M             | 2 dents cisaillement élevé non rayonné longueur standard (métrique)          | 234  |
| 5               | 3 dents non rayonné longueur standard (fractionnel)                          | 188  |
| 5M              | 3 dents non rayonné longueur standard (métrique)                             | 220  |
| 5XLM            | 3 dents non rayonné portée extra-longue (métrique)                           | 220  |
| 5B              | 3 dents à bout hémisphérique longueur standard (fractionnel)                 | 189  |
| 5MB             | 3 dents à bout hémisphérique longueur standard (métrique)                    | 221  |
| 5XLMB           | 3 dents à bout hémisphérique portée extra-longue (métrique)                  | 221  |
| 61              | Multi-dents à pas gros d'ébauche (fractionnel)                               | 206  |
| 61M             | Multi-dents à pas gros d'ébauche (métrique)                                  | 232  |
| 62              | Multi-dents à pas fin d'ébauche (fractionnel)                                | 204  |
| 62M             | Multi-dents à pas fin d'ébauche (métrique)                                   | 230  |
| 23              | 3 dents conique non rayonné longueur standard (fractionnel)                  | 190  |
| 24              | 3 dents conique rayonné longueur standard (fractionnel)                      | 191  |
| Jeux de fraises | 2, 3, & 4 Série goujure non rayonné 1,3,5,14,15                              | 211  |
|                 | 2, 3, & 4 Série goujure à bout hémisphérique 15B, 15MB, 15B, 15MB, 15B, 15MB | 212  |

*Recommandations de vitesse et avance indiquées après chaque série*

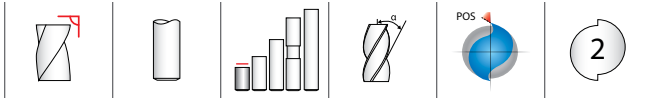
| SERIE | BESCHREIBUNG DER STANDARD-SCHAFTFRÄSER  | SEITE |
|-------|---|-------|
| 16    | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, kurze Ausführung                    | 192   |
| 16M   | Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, kurze Ausführung                             | 222   |
| 1     | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge                       | 193   |
| 1L    | Zölliger Langloch-Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien                             | 193   |
| 1EL   | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, extra lang                          | 193   |
| 1M    | Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge                                | 223   |
| 1XLM  | Superlangloch-Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien                                 | 223   |
| 14    | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden, kurze Ausführung                                     | 197   |
| 14M   | Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden, kurze Ausführung  | 225   |
| 1B    | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden, Standardlänge  | 198   |
| 1LB   | Zölliger Langloch-Radiuschaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden   | 198   |
| 1ELB  | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden, Extra lang   | 198   |
| 1MB   | Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden, Standardlänge   | 226   |
| 1XLMB | Langloch-Radiuschaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden  | 226   |
| 14B   | Zölliger Doppelend-Radiuschaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden, kurze Ausführung                      | 200   |
| 14MB  | Doppelend-Radiuschaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden, kurze Ausführung                               | 227   |
| 1CR   | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden mit Eckenradien, Standardlänge                        | 195   |
| 1MCR  | Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden mit Eckenradien, Standardlänge                                 | 224   |
| 54    | Zölliger Schaftfräser hoher Scherfestigkeit mit 4 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge | 209   |
| 54M   | Schaftfräser hoher Scherfestigkeit mit 4 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge          | 235   |
| 17    | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, kurze Ausführung                    | 178   |
| 17M   | Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, kurze Ausführung                             | 213   |
| 3     | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge                       | 179   |
| 3L    | Zölliger Langloch-Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien                             | 179   |
| 3EL   | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, extra lang                          | 179   |
| 3M    | Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge                                | 214   |
| 3XLM  | Langloch-Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien                                      | 214   |
| 59    | Zölliger Langloch-Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien                             | 181   |
| 59M   | Langloch-Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien                                      | 215   |
| 15    | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden, kurze Ausführung                                     | 183   |
| 15M   | Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden, kurze Ausführung  | 216   |
| 3B    | Zölliger Radiuschaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden, Standardlänge                                   | 184   |
| 3LB   | Zölliger Langloch-Radiuschaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden   | 184   |
| 3ELB  | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden, Extra lang   | 184   |
| 3MB   | Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden, Standardlänge   | 217   |
| 3XLMB | Superlangloch-Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden  | 217   |
| 59B   | Zölliger Langloch-Radiuschaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden   | 186   |
| 59MB  | Langloch-Radiuschaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden  | 218   |
| 15B   | Zölliger Doppelend-Radiuschaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden, kurze Ausführung                      | 187   |
| 15MB  | Doppelend-Radiuschaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden, kurze Ausführung                               | 219   |

| SERIE                    | BESCHREIBUNG DER STANDARD-SCHAFTFRÄSER  | SEITE      |
|--------------------------|---|------------|
| 3CR                      | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden mit Eckenradien, Standardlänge  | 182        |
| 52                       | Zölliger Schaftfräser hoher Scherfestigkeit mit 2 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge   | 208        |
| 52M                      | Schaftfräser hoher Scherfestigkeit mit 2 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge  | 234        |
| 5                        | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge   | 188        |
| 5M                       | Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge  | 220        |
| 5XLM                     | Langloch-Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien  | 220        |
| 5B                       | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneiden, Standardlänge  | 189        |
| 5MB                      | Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneiden, Standardlänge   | 221        |
| 5XLMB                    | Langloch-Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneiden   | 221        |
| 61                       | Zölliger mehrschneidiger fein verzahnter Schruffräser   | 206        |
| 61M                      | Mehrschneidiger fein verzahnter Schruffräser  | 232        |
| 62                       | Zölliger mehrschneidiger fein verzahnter Schruffräser   | 204        |
| 62M                      | Mehrschneidiger fein verzahnter Schruffräser  | 230        |
| 23                       | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge   | 190        |
| 24                       | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneiden mit Eckenradien, Standardlänge  | 191        |
| Richtwerte<br>zum Fräsen | Schaftfräser mit 2, 3 und 4 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, Serien 1, 3, 5, 14, 15<br>Radiuschaftfräser mit 2, 3 und 4 Schneiden, Serien 1B, 3B, 5B, 14B, 15B | 211<br>212 |

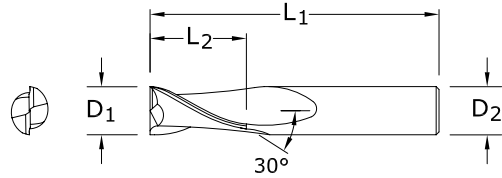
*Empfehlungen für Drehzahl & Vorschub im Anhang zu jeder Serie*



# 2 Flute Square End Stub



**17**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

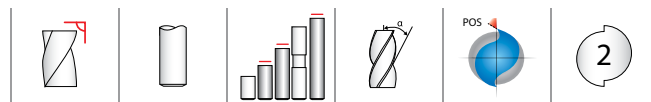
D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0020  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

| inch                               |                                 |                                  |                                  | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>D <sub>1</sub> | LENGTH OF CUT<br>L <sub>2</sub> | OVERALL LENGTH<br>L <sub>1</sub> | SHANK DIAMETER<br>D <sub>2</sub> | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 1/16                               | 1/8                             | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 31701    | 31750           | 31303              | 31358               |
| 3/32                               | 3/16                            | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 31703    | 31751           | 31304              | 31359               |
| 1/8                                | 1/4                             | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 31705    | 31752           | 31305              | 31360               |
| 5/32                               | 5/16                            | 2                                | 3/16                             | 31707    | 31753           | 31306              | 31361               |
| 3/16                               | 3/8                             | 2                                | 3/16                             | 31709    | 31754           | 31307              | 31362               |
| 7/32                               | 7/16                            | 2                                | 1/4                              | 31711    | 31755           | 31308              | 31363               |
| 1/4                                | 1/2                             | 2                                | 1/4                              | 31713    | 31756           | 31309              | 31364               |
| 5/16                               | 1/2                             | 2                                | 5/16                             | 31715    | 31757           | 31310              | 31365               |
| 3/8                                | 5/8                             | 2                                | 3/8                              | 31717    | 31758           | 31311              | 31366               |
| 7/16                               | 5/8                             | 2-1/2                            | 7/16                             | 31719    | 31759           | 31312              | 31367               |
| 1/2                                | 5/8                             | 2-1/2                            | 1/2                              | 31721    | 31760           | 31313              | 31368               |
| 5/8                                | 3/4                             | 3                                | 5/8                              | 31723    | 31761           | 31314              | 31369               |
| 3/4                                | 1                               | 3                                | 3/4                              | 31725    | 31762           | 31315              | 31370               |

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

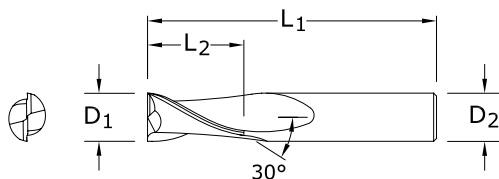
# 2 Flute Square End



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0020

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>



## 3•3L•3EL

FRACTIONAL SERIES

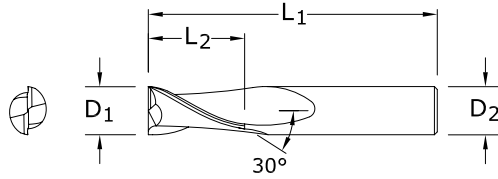
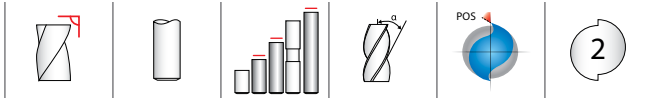
| inch                               |                                 |                                  |                                  | EDP NO.  |                    |                       |                        |                         | SERIES |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>D <sub>1</sub> | LENGTH OF CUT<br>L <sub>2</sub> | OVERALL LENGTH<br>L <sub>1</sub> | SHANK DIAMETER<br>D <sub>2</sub> | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE<br>(TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C<br>(TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A<br>(AlTiN) | Di-NAMITE®<br>(Diamond) |        |
| 1/64                               | 1/32                            | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 30301    | 39301              | 39501                 | 30397                  | —                       | 3      |
| 1/32                               | 5/64                            | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 30303    | 39303              | 39503                 | 30398                  | —                       | 3      |
| 3/64                               | 7/64                            | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 30305    | 39305              | 39505                 | 30399                  | —                       | 3      |
| 1/16                               | 3/16                            | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 30307    | 39307              | 39507                 | 30400                  | 91266                   | 3      |
| 5/64                               | 3/16                            | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 30309    | 39309              | 39509                 | 30435                  | —                       | 3      |
| 3/32                               | 9/32                            | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 30311    | 39311              | 39511                 | 30436                  | —                       | 3      |
| 7/64                               | 3/8                             | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 30313    | 39313              | 39513                 | 30437                  | —                       | 3      |
| 1/8                                | 3/8                             | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 30377    | 39377              | 39577                 | 30469                  | —                       | 3      |
| *1/8                               | 1/2                             | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 30315    | 39315              | 39515                 | 30438                  | 91270                   | 3      |
| 1/8                                | 3/4                             | 2-1/4                            | 1/8                              | 33341    | 31800              | 31810                 | 31850                  | —                       | 3L     |
| 1/8                                | 1                               | 3                                | 1/8                              | 33343    | 31938              | 31948                 | 31958                  | —                       | 3EL    |
| 9/64                               | 1/2                             | 2                                | 3/16                             | 30317    | 39317              | 39517                 | 30439                  | —                       | 3      |
| 5/32                               | 1/2                             | 2                                | 3/16                             | 30319    | 39319              | 39519                 | 30440                  | —                       | 3      |
| 11/64                              | 5/8                             | 2                                | 3/16                             | 30321    | 39321              | 39521                 | 30441                  | —                       | 3      |
| *3/16                              | 5/8                             | 2                                | 3/16                             | 30323    | 39323              | 39523                 | 30442                  | 91274                   | 3      |
| 3/16                               | 3/4                             | 2-1/2                            | 3/16                             | 33301    | 31820              | 31825                 | 31851                  | —                       | 3L     |
| 3/16                               | 1-1/8                           | 3                                | 3/16                             | 33321    | 31939              | 31949                 | 31959                  | —                       | 3EL    |
| 13/64                              | 5/8                             | 2-1/2                            | 1/4                              | 30325    | 39325              | 39525                 | 30443                  | —                       | 3      |
| 7/32                               | 5/8                             | 2-1/2                            | 1/4                              | 30327    | 39327              | 39527                 | 30444                  | —                       | 3      |
| 15/64                              | 3/4                             | 2-1/2                            | 1/4                              | 30329    | 39329              | 39529                 | 30445                  | —                       | 3      |
| *1/4                               | 3/4                             | 2-1/2                            | 1/4                              | 30331    | 39331              | 39531                 | 30446                  | 91278                   | 3      |
| 1/4                                | 1-1/8                           | 3                                | 1/4                              | 33303    | 31802              | 31812                 | 31852                  | —                       | 3L     |
| 1/4                                | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 1/4                              | 33323    | 31940              | 31950                 | 31960                  | —                       | 3EL    |
| 17/64                              | 3/4                             | 2-1/2                            | 5/16                             | 30333    | 39333              | 39533                 | 30447                  | —                       | 3      |
| 9/32                               | 3/4                             | 2-1/2                            | 5/16                             | 30335    | 39335              | 39535                 | 30448                  | —                       | 3      |
| 19/64                              | 13/16                           | 2-1/2                            | 5/16                             | 30337    | 39337              | 39537                 | 30449                  | —                       | 3      |
| *5/16                              | 13/16                           | 2-1/2                            | 5/16                             | 30339    | 39339              | 39539                 | 30450                  | 91282                   | 3      |
| 5/16                               | 1-1/8                           | 3                                | 5/16                             | 33305    | 31821              | 31826                 | 31853                  | —                       | 3L     |
| 5/16                               | 1-5/8                           | 4                                | 5/16                             | 33325    | 31941              | 31951                 | 31961                  | —                       | 3EL    |
| 21/64                              | 1                               | 2-1/2                            | 3/8                              | 30341    | 39341              | 39541                 | 30451                  | —                       | 3      |
| 11/32                              | 1                               | 2-1/2                            | 3/8                              | 30343    | 39343              | 39543                 | 30452                  | —                       | 3      |
| 23/64                              | 1                               | 2-1/2                            | 3/8                              | 30345    | 39345              | 39545                 | 30453                  | —                       | 3      |
| *3/8                               | 1                               | 2-1/2                            | 3/8                              | 30347    | 39347              | 39547                 | 30454                  | 91286                   | 3      |
| 3/8                                | 1-1/8                           | 3                                | 3/8                              | 33307    | 31804              | 31814                 | 31854                  | —                       | 3L     |

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

continued on next page

# 2 Flute Square End



**3·3L·3EL**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

**TOLERANCES (inch)**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0020  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

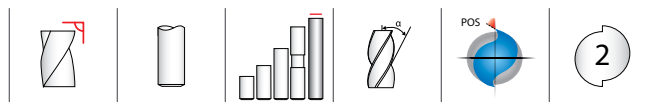
CONTINUED

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>D <sub>1</sub> | inch                            |                                  |                                  | UNCOATED | EDP NO.            |                       |                        |                         | SERIES |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
|                                    | LENGTH OF CUT<br>L <sub>2</sub> | OVERALL LENGTH<br>L <sub>1</sub> | SHANK DIAMETER<br>D <sub>2</sub> |          | Ti-NAMITE<br>(TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C<br>(TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A<br>(AlTiN) | Di-NAMITE®<br>(Diamond) |        |
| 3/8                                | 1-3/4                           | 4                                | 3/8                              | 33327    | 31942              | 31952                 | 31962                  | -                       | 3EL    |
| 25/64                              | 1                               | 2-3/4                            | 7/16                             | 30349    | 39349              | 39549                 | 30455                  | -                       | 3      |
| 13/32                              | 1                               | 2-3/4                            | 7/16                             | 30351    | 39351              | 39551                 | 30456                  | -                       | 3      |
| 27/64                              | 1                               | 2-3/4                            | 7/16                             | 30353    | 39353              | 39553                 | 30457                  | -                       | 3      |
| 7/16                               | 1                               | 2-3/4                            | 7/16                             | 30355    | 39355              | 39555                 | 30458                  | -                       | 3      |
| 7/16                               | 2                               | 4-1/2                            | 7/16                             | 33309    | 31822              | 31827                 | 31855                  | -                       | 3L     |
| 7/16                               | 3                               | 6                                | 7/16                             | 33329    | 31943              | 31953                 | 31963                  | -                       | 3EL    |
| 29/64                              | 1                               | 3                                | 1/2                              | 30357    | 39357              | 39557                 | 30459                  | -                       | 3      |
| 15/32                              | 1                               | 3                                | 1/2                              | 30359    | 39359              | 39559                 | 30460                  | -                       | 3      |
| 31/64                              | 1                               | 3                                | 1/2                              | 30361    | 39361              | 39561                 | 30461                  | -                       | 3      |
| *1/2                               | 1                               | 3                                | 1/2                              | 30363    | 39363              | 39563                 | 30462                  | 91290                   | 3      |
| 1/2                                | 2                               | 4-1/2                            | 1/2                              | 33311    | 31806              | 31816                 | 31856                  | -                       | 3L     |
| 1/2                                | 3                               | 6                                | 1/2                              | 33331    | 31944              | 31954                 | 31964                  | -                       | 3EL    |
| 9/16                               | 1-1/8                           | 3-1/2                            | 9/16                             | 30365    | 39365              | 39565                 | 30463                  | -                       | 3      |
| 5/8                                | 1-1/4                           | 3-1/2                            | 5/8                              | 30367    | 39367              | 39567                 | 30464                  | -                       | 3      |
| 5/8                                | 2-1/4                           | 5                                | 5/8                              | 33313    | 31823              | 31817                 | 31857                  | -                       | 3L     |
| 5/8                                | 3                               | 6                                | 5/8                              | 33333    | 31945              | 31955                 | 31965                  | -                       | 3EL    |
| 11/16                              | 1-3/8                           | 4                                | 3/4                              | 30369    | 39369              | 39569                 | 30465                  | -                       | 3      |
| 3/4                                | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 3/4                              | 30371    | 39371              | 39571                 | 30466                  | -                       | 3      |
| 3/4                                | 2-1/4                           | 5                                | 3/4                              | 33315    | 31808              | 31818                 | 31858                  | -                       | 3L     |
| 3/4                                | 3                               | 6                                | 3/4                              | 33335    | 31946              | 31956                 | 31966                  | -                       | 3EL    |
| 7/8                                | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 7/8                              | 30373    | 39373              | 39573                 | 30467                  | -                       | 3      |
| 1                                  | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 1                                | 30375    | 39375              | 39575                 | 30468                  | -                       | 3      |
| 1                                  | 2-1/4                           | 5                                | 1                                | 33317    | 31824              | 31819                 | 31859                  | -                       | 3L     |
| 1                                  | 3                               | 6                                | 1                                | 33337    | 31947              | 31957                 | 31967                  | -                       | 3EL    |
| *Series 3 Set                      |                                 |                                  |                                  | 30389    | 39389              | 39589                 | 30470                  | -                       | 3      |

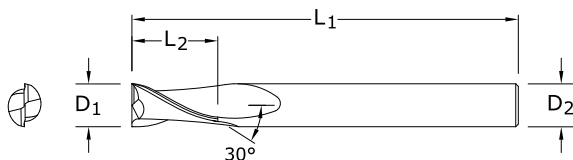
# 2 Flute Square End Long Reach



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h_6$



**59**

FRACTIONAL SERIES

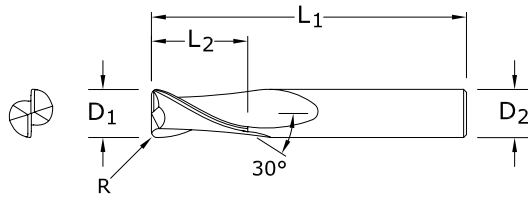
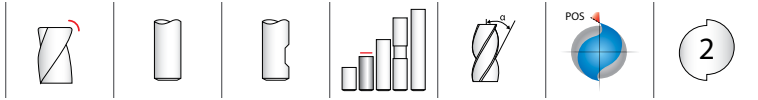
| inch                      |                        |                         |                         | EDP NO.         |                    |                     |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 1/8                       | 3/8                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 32280           | 32260              | 32270               |
| 3/16                      | 9/16                   | 3                       | 1/4                     | 32281           | 32261              | 32271               |
| 1/4                       | 5/8                    | 3-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 32282           | 32262              | 32272               |
| 5/16                      | 11/16                  | 4                       | 5/16                    | 32283           | 32263              | 32273               |
| 3/8                       | 7/8                    | 4                       | 3/8                     | 32284           | 32264              | 32274               |
| 1/2                       | 1                      | 4-1/2                   | 1/2                     | 32285           | 32265              | 32275               |
| 5/8                       | 1-1/8                  | 5                       | 5/8                     | 32286           | 32266              | 32276               |
| 3/4                       | 1-3/8                  | 5-1/4                   | 3/4                     | 32287           | 32267              | 32277               |

Neck Option Available

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 2 Flute Corner Radius



**3CR**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

D<sub>1</sub> = -0.0010/-0.0020  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>  
R = +0.0000/-0.0020

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| inch                               |                                 |                                  |                                  |                    | EDP NO.  |                    |                       |                        |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>D <sub>1</sub> | LENGTH OF CUT<br>L <sub>2</sub> | OVERALL LENGTH<br>L <sub>1</sub> | SHANK DIAMETER<br>D <sub>2</sub> | CORNER RADIUS<br>R | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE<br>(TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C<br>(TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A<br>(AlTiN) |
| 1/8*                               | 1/2                             | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | .015               | 38201    | 38202              | 38315                 | 38357                  |
| 1/8*                               | 1/2                             | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | .020               | 38203    | 38204              | 38316                 | 38358                  |
| 3/16*                              | 5/8                             | 2                                | 3/16                             | .015               | 38209    | 38210              | 38317                 | 38359                  |
| 3/16*                              | 5/8                             | 2                                | 3/16                             | .020               | 38211    | 38212              | 38318                 | 38360                  |
| 3/16*                              | 5/8                             | 2                                | 3/16                             | .030               | 38213    | 38214              | 38319                 | 38361                  |
| 1/4*                               | 3/4                             | 2-1/2                            | 1/4                              | .015               | 38219    | 38220              | 38320                 | 38362                  |
| 1/4*                               | 3/4                             | 2-1/2                            | 1/4                              | .020               | 38221    | 38222              | 38321                 | 38363                  |
| 1/4*                               | 3/4                             | 2-1/2                            | 1/4                              | .030               | 38223    | 38224              | 38322                 | 38364                  |
| 1/4*                               | 3/4                             | 2-1/2                            | 1/4                              | .045               | 38225    | 38226              | 38323                 | 38365                  |
| 5/16*                              | 13/16                           | 2-1/2                            | 5/16                             | .015               | 38231    | 38232              | 38324                 | 38366                  |
| 5/16*                              | 13/16                           | 2-1/2                            | 5/16                             | .020               | 38233    | 38234              | 38325                 | 38367                  |
| 5/16*                              | 13/16                           | 2-1/2                            | 5/16                             | .030               | 38235    | 38236              | 38326                 | 38368                  |
| 5/16*                              | 13/16                           | 2-1/2                            | 5/16                             | .045               | 38237    | 38238              | 38327                 | 38369                  |
| 3/8                                | 1                               | 2-1/2                            | 3/8                              | .015               | 38245    | 38246              | 38328                 | 38370                  |
| 3/8                                | 1                               | 2-1/2                            | 3/8                              | .020               | 38247    | 38248              | 38329                 | 38371                  |
| 3/8                                | 1                               | 2-1/2                            | 3/8                              | .030               | 38249    | 38250              | 38330                 | 38372                  |
| 3/8                                | 1                               | 2-1/2                            | 3/8                              | .045               | 38251    | 38252              | 38331                 | 38373                  |
| 1/2                                | 1                               | 3                                | 1/2                              | .015               | 38259    | 38260              | 38332                 | 38374                  |
| 1/2                                | 1                               | 3                                | 1/2                              | .020               | 38261    | 38262              | 38333                 | 38375                  |
| 1/2                                | 1                               | 3                                | 1/2                              | .030               | 38263    | 38264              | 38334                 | 38376                  |
| 1/2                                | 1                               | 3                                | 1/2                              | .045               | 38265    | 38266              | 38335                 | 38377                  |
| 1/2                                | 1                               | 3                                | 1/2                              | .060               | 38267    | 38268              | 38336                 | 38378                  |
| 5/8                                | 1-1/4                           | 3-1/2                            | 5/8                              | .015               | 38273    | 38274              | 38337                 | 38379                  |
| 5/8                                | 1-1/4                           | 3-1/2                            | 5/8                              | .020               | 38275    | 38276              | 38338                 | 38380                  |
| 5/8                                | 1-1/4                           | 3-1/2                            | 5/8                              | .030               | 38277    | 38278              | 38339                 | 38381                  |
| 5/8                                | 1-1/4                           | 3-1/2                            | 5/8                              | .045               | 38279    | 38280              | 38340                 | 38382                  |
| 5/8                                | 1-1/4                           | 3-1/2                            | 5/8                              | .060               | 38281    | 38282              | 38341                 | 38383                  |
| 5/8                                | 1-1/4                           | 3-1/2                            | 5/8                              | .090               | 38283    | 38284              | 38342                 | 38384                  |
| 3/4                                | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 3/4                              | .015               | 38287    | 38288              | 38343                 | 38385                  |
| 3/4                                | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 3/4                              | .020               | 38289    | 38290              | 38344                 | 38386                  |
| 3/4                                | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 3/4                              | .030               | 38291    | 38292              | 38345                 | 38387                  |
| 3/4                                | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 3/4                              | .045               | 38293    | 38294              | 38346                 | 38388                  |
| 3/4                                | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 3/4                              | .060               | 38295    | 38296              | 38347                 | 38389                  |
| 3/4                                | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 3/4                              | .090               | 38297    | 38298              | 38348                 | 38390                  |
| 3/4                                | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 3/4                              | .125               | 38299    | 38300              | 38349                 | 38391                  |
| 1                                  | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 1                                | .015               | 38301    | 38302              | 38350                 | 38392                  |
| 1                                  | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 1                                | .020               | 38303    | 38304              | 38351                 | 38393                  |
| 1                                  | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 1                                | .030               | 38305    | 38306              | 38352                 | 38394                  |
| 1                                  | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 1                                | .045               | 38307    | 38308              | 38353                 | 38395                  |
| 1                                  | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 1                                | .060               | 38309    | 38310              | 38354                 | 38396                  |
| 1                                  | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 1                                | .090               | 38311    | 38312              | 38355                 | 38397                  |
| 1                                  | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 1                                | .125               | 38313    | 38314              | 38356                 | 38398                  |

\*Without Flat

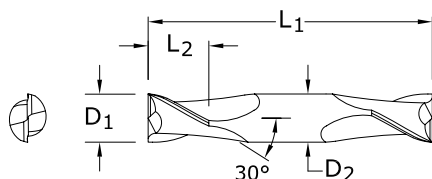
# 2 Flute Double End Mills



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0020

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>



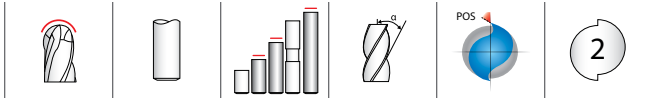
**15**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

| inch                               |                                 |                                  |                                  | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>D <sub>1</sub> | LENGTH OF CUT<br>L <sub>2</sub> | OVERALL LENGTH<br>L <sub>1</sub> | SHANK DIAMETER<br>D <sub>2</sub> | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 1/32                               | 1/16                            | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 31501    | 31541           | 39651              | 31316               |
| 3/64                               | 3/32                            | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 31503    | 31543           | 39653              | 31317               |
| 1/16                               | 1/8                             | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 31505    | 31545           | 39655              | 31318               |
| 5/64                               | 1/8                             | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 31507    | 31547           | 39657              | 31319               |
| 3/32                               | 3/16                            | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 31509    | 31549           | 39659              | 31320               |
| 7/64                               | 3/16                            | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 31511    | 31551           | 39661              | 31321               |
| *1/8                               | 1/4                             | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 31513    | 31553           | 39663              | 31322               |
| 9/64                               | 5/16                            | 2                                | 3/16                             | 31515    | 31555           | 39665              | 31323               |
| 5/32                               | 5/16                            | 2                                | 3/16                             | 31517    | 31557           | 39667              | 31324               |
| 11/64                              | 5/16                            | 2                                | 3/16                             | 31519    | 31559           | 39669              | 31325               |
| *3/16                              | 3/8                             | 2                                | 3/16                             | 31521    | 31561           | 39671              | 31326               |
| 13/64                              | 1/2                             | 2-1/2                            | 1/4                              | 31523    | 31563           | 39673              | 31327               |
| 7/32                               | 1/2                             | 2-1/2                            | 1/4                              | 31525    | 31565           | 39675              | 31328               |
| 15/64                              | 1/2                             | 2-1/2                            | 1/4                              | 31527    | 31567           | 39677              | 31329               |
| *1/4                               | 1/2                             | 2-1/2                            | 1/4                              | 31529    | 31569           | 39679              | 31330               |
| 9/32                               | 1/2                             | 2-1/2                            | 5/16                             | 31531    | 31571           | 39681              | 31331               |
| *5/16                              | 1/2                             | 2-1/2                            | 5/16                             | 31533    | 31573           | 39683              | 31332               |
| *3/8                               | 9/16                            | 2-1/2                            | 3/8                              | 31535    | 31575           | 39685              | 31333               |
| 7/16                               | 9/16                            | 2-3/4                            | 7/16                             | 31537    | 31577           | 39687              | 31334               |
| *1/2                               | 5/8                             | 3                                | 1/2                              | 31539    | 31579           | 39689              | 31335               |
| *Series 15 Set                     |                                 |                                  |                                  | 31589    | 31581           | 39691              | 31336               |

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

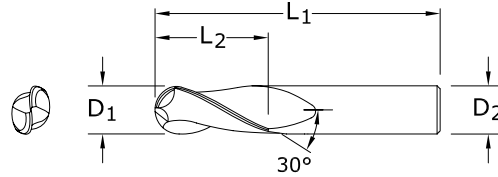
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 2 Flute Ball End



## 3B•3LB•3ELB

FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h_6$

**BALL RADIUS**

$+0.0000/-0.0010$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| inch                      |                        |                         |                         | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     | SERIES |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |        |
| 1/64                      | 1/32                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30302    | 39302           | 39502              | 30471               | 3B     |
| 1/32                      | 5/64                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30304    | 39304           | 39504              | 30472               | 3B     |
| 3/64                      | 7/64                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30306    | 39306           | 39506              | 30473               | 3B     |
| 1/16                      | 3/16                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30308    | 39308           | 39508              | 30474               | 3B     |
| 5/64                      | 3/16                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30310    | 39310           | 39510              | 30475               | 3B     |
| 3/32                      | 9/32                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30312    | 39312           | 39512              | 30476               | 3B     |
| 7/64                      | 3/8                    | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30314    | 39314           | 39514              | 30477               | 3B     |
| 1/8                       | 3/8                    | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30378    | 39378           | 39578              | 30599               | 3B     |
| *1/8                      | 1/2                    | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30316    | 39316           | 39516              | 30478               | 3B     |
| 1/8                       | 3/4                    | 2-1/4                   | 1/8                     | 33342    | 31830           | 31840              | 31890               | 3LB    |
| 1/8                       | 1                      | 3                       | 1/8                     | 33344    | 31968           | 31978              | 31988               | 3ELB   |
| 9/64                      | 1/2                    | 2                       | 3/16                    | 30318    | 39318           | 39518              | 30479               | 3B     |
| 5/32                      | 1/2                    | 2                       | 3/16                    | 30320    | 39320           | 39520              | 30480               | 3B     |
| 11/64                     | 5/8                    | 2                       | 3/16                    | 30322    | 39322           | 39522              | 30481               | 3B     |
| *3/16                     | 5/8                    | 2                       | 3/16                    | 30324    | 39324           | 39524              | 30482               | 3B     |
| 3/16                      | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 3/16                    | 33302    | 31831           | 31841              | 31891               | 3LB    |
| 3/16                      | 1-1/8                  | 3                       | 3/16                    | 33322    | 31969           | 31979              | 31989               | 3ELB   |
| 13/64                     | 5/8                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 30326    | 39326           | 39526              | 30483               | 3B     |
| 7/32                      | 5/8                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 30328    | 39328           | 39528              | 30484               | 3B     |
| 15/64                     | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 30330    | 39330           | 39530              | 30485               | 3B     |
| *1/4                      | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 30332    | 39332           | 39532              | 30486               | 3B     |
| 1/4                       | 1-1/8                  | 3                       | 1/4                     | 33304    | 31832           | 31842              | 31892               | 3LB    |
| 1/4                       | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 1/4                     | 33324    | 31970           | 31980              | 31990               | 3ELB   |
| 17/64                     | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | 30334    | 39334           | 39534              | 30487               | 3B     |
| 9/32                      | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | 30336    | 39336           | 39536              | 30488               | 3B     |
| 19/64                     | 13/16                  | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | 30338    | 39338           | 39538              | 30489               | 3B     |
| *5/16                     | 13/16                  | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | 30340    | 39340           | 39540              | 30490               | 3B     |
| 5/16                      | 1-1/8                  | 3                       | 5/16                    | 33306    | 31833           | 31843              | 31893               | 3LB    |
| 5/16                      | 1-5/8                  | 4                       | 5/16                    | 33326    | 31971           | 31981              | 31991               | 3ELB   |
| 21/64                     | 1                      | 2-1/2                   | 3/8                     | 30342    | 39342           | 39542              | 30491               | 3B     |

continued on next page

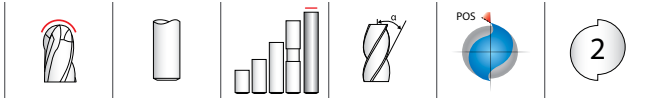
**3B•3LB•3ELB**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

| inch                               |                                 |                                  |                                  | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     | SERIES |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>D <sub>1</sub> | LENGTH OF CUT<br>L <sub>2</sub> | OVERALL LENGTH<br>L <sub>1</sub> | SHANK DIAMETER<br>D <sub>2</sub> | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |        |
| 11/32                              | 1                               | 2-1/2                            | 3/8                              | 30344    | 39344           | 39544              | 30492               | 3B     |
| 23/64                              | 1                               | 2-1/2                            | 3/8                              | 30346    | 39346           | 39546              | 30493               | 3B     |
| *3/8                               | 1                               | 2-1/2                            | 3/8                              | 30348    | 39348           | 39548              | 30494               | 3B     |
| 3/8                                | 1-1/8                           | 3                                | 3/8                              | 33308    | 31834           | 31844              | 31894               | 3LB    |
| 3/8                                | 1-3/4                           | 4                                | 3/8                              | 33328    | 31972           | 31982              | 31992               | 3ELB   |
| 25/64                              | 1                               | 2-3/4                            | 7/16                             | 30350    | 39350           | 39550              | 30495               | 3B     |
| 13/32                              | 1                               | 2-3/4                            | 7/16                             | 30352    | 39352           | 39552              | 30496               | 3B     |
| 27/64                              | 1                               | 2-3/4                            | 7/16                             | 30354    | 39354           | 39554              | 30497               | 3B     |
| 7/16                               | 1                               | 2-3/4                            | 7/16                             | 30356    | 39356           | 39556              | 30498               | 3B     |
| 7/16                               | 2                               | 4-1/2                            | 7/16                             | 33310    | 31835           | 31845              | 31895               | 3LB    |
| 7/16                               | 3                               | 6                                | 7/16                             | 33330    | 31973           | 31983              | 31993               | 3ELB   |
| 29/64                              | 1                               | 3                                | 1/2                              | 30358    | 39358           | 39558              | 30499               | 3B     |
| 15/32                              | 1                               | 3                                | 1/2                              | 30360    | 39360           | 39560              | 30500               | 3B     |
| 31/64                              | 1                               | 3                                | 1/2                              | 30362    | 39362           | 39562              | 30591               | 3B     |
| *1/2                               | 1                               | 3                                | 1/2                              | 30364    | 39364           | 39564              | 30592               | 3B     |
| 1/2                                | 2                               | 4-1/2                            | 1/2                              | 33312    | 31836           | 31846              | 31896               | 3LB    |
| 1/2                                | 3                               | 6                                | 1/2                              | 33332    | 31974           | 31984              | 31994               | 3ELB   |
| 9/16                               | 1-1/8                           | 3-1/2                            | 9/16                             | 30366    | 39366           | 39566              | 30593               | 3B     |
| 5/8                                | 1-1/4                           | 3-1/2                            | 5/8                              | 30368    | 39368           | 39568              | 30594               | 3B     |
| 5/8                                | 2-1/4                           | 5                                | 5/8                              | 33314    | 31837           | 31847              | 31897               | 3LB    |
| 5/8                                | 3                               | 6                                | 5/8                              | 33334    | 31975           | 31985              | 31995               | 3ELB   |
| 11/16                              | 1-3/8                           | 4                                | 3/4                              | 30370    | 39370           | 39570              | 30595               | 3B     |
| 3/4                                | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 3/4                              | 30372    | 39372           | 39572              | 30596               | 3B     |
| 3/4                                | 2-1/4                           | 5                                | 3/4                              | 33316    | 31838           | 31848              | 31898               | 3LB    |
| 3/4                                | 3                               | 6                                | 3/4                              | 33336    | 31976           | 31986              | 31996               | 3ELB   |
| 7/8                                | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 7/8                              | 30374    | 39374           | 39574              | 30597               | 3B     |
| 1                                  | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 1                                | 30376    | 39376           | 39576              | 30598               | 3B     |
| 1                                  | 2-1/4                           | 5                                | 1                                | 33318    | 31839           | 31849              | 31899               | 3LB    |
| 1                                  | 3                               | 6                                | 1                                | 33338    | 31977           | 31987              | 31997               | 3ELB   |
| *Series 3B Set                     |                                 |                                  |                                  | 30390    | 39390           | 39590              | 30600               | 3B     |

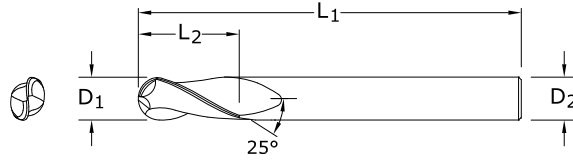
CONTINUED



# 2 Flute Ball End Long Reach



## 59B FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h_6$

**BALL RADIUS**  
 $+0.0000/-0.0010$

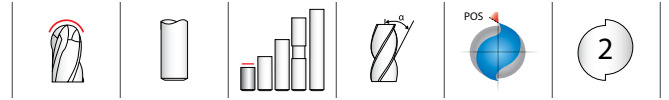
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

| inch                      |                        |                         |                         | EDP NO.         |                    |                     |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 1/8                       | 3/8                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 32210           | 32290              | 32200               |
| 3/16                      | 9/16                   | 3                       | 1/4                     | 32211           | 32291              | 32201               |
| 1/4                       | 5/8                    | 3-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 32212           | 32292              | 32202               |
| 5/16                      | 11/16                  | 4                       | 5/16                    | 32213           | 32293              | 32203               |
| 3/8                       | 7/8                    | 4                       | 3/8                     | 32214           | 32294              | 32204               |
| 1/2                       | 1                      | 4-1/2                   | 1/2                     | 32215           | 32295              | 32205               |
| 5/8                       | 1-1/8                  | 5                       | 5/8                     | 32216           | 32296              | 32206               |
| 3/4                       | 1-3/8                  | 5-1/4                   | 3/4                     | 32217           | 32297              | 32207               |

Neck Option Available

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# FRACTIONAL 2 Flute Double End Ball End



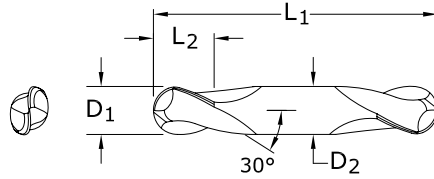
**TOLERANCES (inch)**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h_6$

**BALL RADIUS**

$+0.0000/-0.0010$



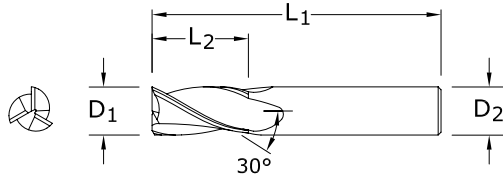
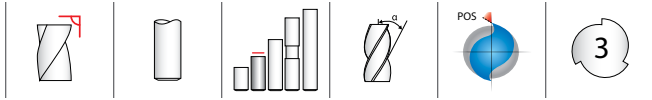
**15B**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

| inch                      |                        |                         |                         | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 1/32                      | 1/16                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 31502    | 31542           | 39652              | 31337               |
| 3/64                      | 3/32                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 31504    | 31544           | 39654              | 31338               |
| 1/16                      | 1/8                    | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 31506    | 31546           | 39656              | 31339               |
| 5/64                      | 1/8                    | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 31508    | 31548           | 39658              | 31340               |
| 3/32                      | 3/16                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 31510    | 31550           | 39660              | 31341               |
| 7/64                      | 3/16                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 31512    | 31552           | 39662              | 31342               |
| *1/8                      | 1/4                    | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 31514    | 31554           | 39664              | 31343               |
| 9/64                      | 5/16                   | 2                       | 3/16                    | 31516    | 31556           | 39666              | 31344               |
| 5/32                      | 5/16                   | 2                       | 3/16                    | 31518    | 31558           | 39668              | 31345               |
| 11/64                     | 5/16                   | 2                       | 3/16                    | 31520    | 31560           | 39670              | 31346               |
| *3/16                     | 3/8                    | 2                       | 3/16                    | 31522    | 31562           | 39672              | 31347               |
| 13/64                     | 1/2                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 31524    | 31564           | 39674              | 31348               |
| 7/32                      | 1/2                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 31526    | 31566           | 39676              | 31349               |
| 15/64                     | 1/2                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 31528    | 31568           | 39678              | 31350               |
| *1/4                      | 1/2                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 31530    | 31570           | 39680              | 31351               |
| 9/32                      | 1/2                    | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | 31532    | 31572           | 39682              | 31352               |
| *5/16                     | 1/2                    | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | 31534    | 31574           | 39684              | 31353               |
| *3/8                      | 9/16                   | 2-1/2                   | 3/8                     | 31536    | 31576           | 39686              | 31354               |
| 7/16                      | 9/16                   | 2-3/4                   | 7/16                    | 31538    | 31578           | 39688              | 31355               |
| *1/2                      | 5/8                    | 3                       | 1/2                     | 31540    | 31580           | 39690              | 31356               |
| *Series 15B Set           |                        |                         |                         | 31590    | 31582           | 39692              | 31357               |

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 3 Flute Square End



## 5 FRACTIONAL SERIES

### TOLERANCES (inch)

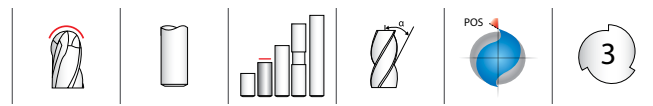
D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0020  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

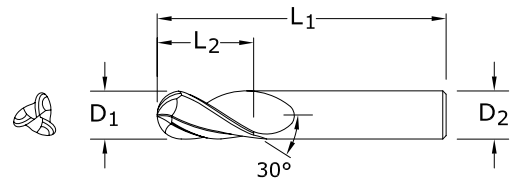
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| inch                               |                                 |                                  |                                  | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>D <sub>1</sub> | LENGTH OF CUT<br>L <sub>2</sub> | OVERALL LENGTH<br>L <sub>1</sub> | SHANK DIAMETER<br>D <sub>2</sub> | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 1/64                               | 1/32                            | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 30501    | 39701           | 30771              | 30811               |
| 1/32                               | 5/64                            | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 30503    | 39703           | 30772              | 30812               |
| 3/64                               | 7/64                            | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 30505    | 39705           | 30773              | 30813               |
| 1/16                               | 3/16                            | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 30507    | 39707           | 30774              | 30814               |
| 5/64                               | 3/16                            | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 30509    | 39709           | 30775              | 30815               |
| 3/32                               | 9/32                            | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 30511    | 39711           | 30776              | 30816               |
| 7/64                               | 3/8                             | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 30513    | 39713           | 30777              | 30817               |
| 1/8                                | 3/8                             | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 30577    | 39777           | 30809              | 30849               |
| 1/8                                | 1/2                             | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 30515    | 39715           | 30778              | 30818               |
| 9/64                               | 1/2                             | 2                                | 3/16                             | 30517    | 39717           | 30779              | 30819               |
| 5/32                               | 1/2                             | 2                                | 3/16                             | 30519    | 39719           | 30780              | 30820               |
| 11/64                              | 5/8                             | 2                                | 3/16                             | 30521    | 39721           | 30781              | 30821               |
| 3/16                               | 5/8                             | 2                                | 3/16                             | 30523    | 39723           | 30782              | 30822               |
| 13/64                              | 5/8                             | 2-1/2                            | 1/4                              | 30525    | 39725           | 30783              | 30823               |
| 7/32                               | 5/8                             | 2-1/2                            | 1/4                              | 30527    | 39727           | 30784              | 30824               |
| 15/64                              | 3/4                             | 2-1/2                            | 1/4                              | 30529    | 39729           | 30785              | 30825               |
| 1/4                                | 3/4                             | 2-1/2                            | 1/4                              | 30531    | 39731           | 30786              | 30826               |
| 17/64                              | 3/4                             | 2-1/2                            | 5/16                             | 30533    | 39733           | 30787              | 30827               |
| 9/32                               | 3/4                             | 2-1/2                            | 5/16                             | 30535    | 39735           | 30788              | 30828               |
| 19/64                              | 13/16                           | 2-1/2                            | 5/16                             | 30537    | 39737           | 30789              | 30829               |
| 5/16                               | 13/16                           | 2-1/2                            | 5/16                             | 30539    | 39739           | 30790              | 30830               |
| 21/64                              | 1                               | 2-1/2                            | 3/8                              | 30541    | 39741           | 30791              | 30831               |
| 11/32                              | 1                               | 2-1/2                            | 3/8                              | 30543    | 39743           | 30792              | 30832               |
| 23/64                              | 1                               | 2-1/2                            | 3/8                              | 30545    | 39745           | 30793              | 30833               |
| 3/8                                | 1                               | 2-1/2                            | 3/8                              | 30547    | 39747           | 30794              | 30834               |
| 25/64                              | 1                               | 2-3/4                            | 7/16                             | 30549    | 39749           | 30795              | 30835               |
| 13/32                              | 1                               | 2-3/4                            | 7/16                             | 30551    | 39751           | 30796              | 30836               |
| 27/64                              | 1                               | 2-3/4                            | 7/16                             | 30553    | 39753           | 30797              | 30837               |
| 7/16                               | 1                               | 2-3/4                            | 7/16                             | 30555    | 39755           | 30798              | 30838               |
| 29/64                              | 1                               | 3                                | 1/2                              | 30557    | 39757           | 30799              | 30839               |
| 15/32                              | 1                               | 3                                | 1/2                              | 30559    | 39759           | 30800              | 30840               |
| 31/64                              | 1                               | 3                                | 1/2                              | 30561    | 39761           | 30801              | 30841               |
| 1/2                                | 1                               | 3                                | 1/2                              | 30563    | 39763           | 30802              | 30842               |
| 9/16                               | 1-1/8                           | 3-1/2                            | 9/16                             | 30565    | 39765           | 30803              | 30843               |
| 5/8                                | 1-1/4                           | 3-1/2                            | 5/8                              | 30567    | 39767           | 30804              | 30844               |
| 11/16                              | 1-3/8                           | 4                                | 3/4                              | 30569    | 39769           | 30805              | 30845               |
| 3/4                                | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 3/4                              | 30571    | 39771           | 30806              | 30846               |
| 7/8                                | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 7/8                              | 30573    | 39773           | 30807              | 30847               |
| 1                                  | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 1                                | 30575    | 39775           | 30808              | 30848               |

# FRACTIONAL 3 Flute Ball End



**TOLERANCES (inch)**  
 $D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
**BALL RADIUS**  
 $+0.0000/-0.0010$



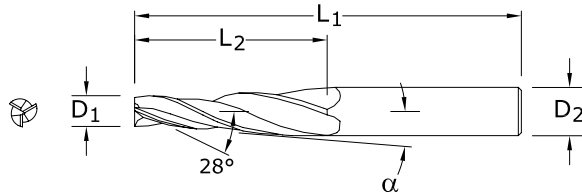
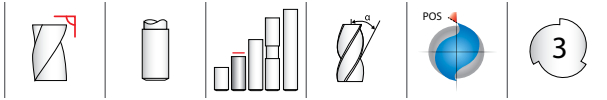
**5B**  
**FRACTIONAL SERIES**

| inch                      |                        |                         |                         | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 1/64                      | 1/32                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30502    | 30851           | 30602              | 31130               |
| 1/32                      | 5/64                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30504    | 30852           | 30604              | 31131               |
| 3/64                      | 7/64                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30506    | 30853           | 30606              | 31132               |
| 1/16                      | 3/16                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30508    | 30854           | 30608              | 31133               |
| 5/64                      | 3/16                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30510    | 30855           | 30610              | 31134               |
| 3/32                      | 9/32                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30512    | 30856           | 30612              | 31135               |
| 7/64                      | 3/8                    | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30514    | 30857           | 30902              | 31136               |
| 1/8                       | 3/8                    | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30578    | 30889           | 30943              | 31168               |
| *1/8                      | 1/2                    | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30516    | 30858           | 30904              | 31137               |
| 9/64                      | 1/2                    | 2                       | 3/16                    | 30518    | 30859           | 30906              | 31138               |
| 5/32                      | 1/2                    | 2                       | 3/16                    | 30520    | 30860           | 30908              | 31139               |
| 11/64                     | 5/8                    | 2                       | 3/16                    | 30522    | 30861           | 30910              | 31140               |
| *3/16                     | 5/8                    | 2                       | 3/16                    | 30524    | 30862           | 30912              | 31141               |
| 13/64                     | 5/8                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 30526    | 30863           | 30914              | 31142               |
| 7/32                      | 5/8                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 30528    | 30864           | 30916              | 31143               |
| 15/64                     | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 30530    | 30865           | 30918              | 31144               |
| 1/4                       | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 30532    | 30866           | 30920              | 31145               |
| 17/64                     | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | 30534    | 30867           | 30921              | 31146               |
| 9/32                      | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | 30536    | 30868           | 30922              | 31147               |
| 19/64                     | 13/16                  | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | 30538    | 30869           | 30923              | 31148               |
| *5/16                     | 13/16                  | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | 30540    | 30870           | 30924              | 31149               |
| 21/64                     | 1                      | 2-1/2                   | 3/8                     | 30542    | 30871           | 30925              | 31150               |
| 11/32                     | 1                      | 2-1/2                   | 3/8                     | 30544    | 30872           | 30926              | 31151               |
| 23/64                     | 1                      | 2-1/2                   | 3/8                     | 30546    | 30873           | 30927              | 31152               |
| *3/8                      | 1                      | 2-1/2                   | 3/8                     | 30548    | 30874           | 30928              | 31153               |
| 25/64                     | 1                      | 2-3/4                   | 7/16                    | 30550    | 30875           | 30929              | 31154               |
| 13/32                     | 1                      | 2-3/4                   | 7/16                    | 30552    | 30876           | 30930              | 31155               |
| 27/64                     | 1                      | 2-3/4                   | 7/16                    | 30554    | 30877           | 30931              | 31156               |
| 7/16                      | 1                      | 2-3/4                   | 7/16                    | 30556    | 30878           | 30932              | 31157               |
| 29/64                     | 1                      | 3                       | 1/2                     | 30558    | 30879           | 30933              | 31158               |
| 15/32                     | 1                      | 3                       | 1/2                     | 30560    | 30880           | 30934              | 31159               |
| 31/64                     | 1                      | 3                       | 1/2                     | 30562    | 30881           | 30935              | 31160               |
| *1/2                      | 1                      | 3                       | 1/2                     | 30564    | 30882           | 30936              | 31161               |
| 9/16                      | 1-1/8                  | 3-1/2                   | 9/16                    | 30566    | 30883           | 30937              | 31162               |
| 5/8                       | 1-1/4                  | 3-1/2                   | 5/8                     | 30568    | 30884           | 30938              | 31163               |
| 11/16                     | 1-3/8                  | 4                       | 3/4                     | 30570    | 30885           | 30939              | 31164               |
| 3/4                       | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 3/4                     | 30572    | 30886           | 30940              | 31165               |
| 7/8                       | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 7/8                     | 30574    | 30887           | 30941              | 31166               |
| 1                         | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 1                       | 30576    | 30888           | 30942              | 31167               |
| *Series 5B Set            |                        |                         |                         | 30590    | 30900           | 30944              | 31169               |

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# Tapered Square End



**23**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

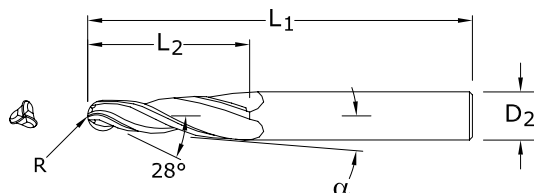
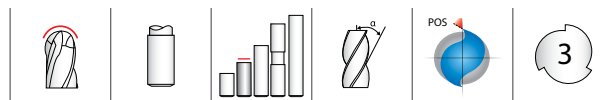
D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0020  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| SHANK DIAMETER<br>D <sub>2</sub> | CENTER LINE ANGLE<br>α | inch                             |                                 |                                  | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                                  |                        | SMALL DIAMETER<br>D <sub>1</sub> | LENGTH OF CUT<br>L <sub>2</sub> | OVERALL LENGTH<br>L <sub>1</sub> | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 1/4                              | 1°                     | 1/8                              | 1-1/2                           | 3                                | 32301    | 32370           | 32302              | 32345               |
| 1/4                              | 1°30'                  | 1/8                              | 1-1/2                           | 3                                | 32303    | 32371           | 32304              | 32346               |
| 1/4                              | 2°                     | 1/8                              | 1-1/4                           | 3                                | 32305    | 32372           | 32306              | 32347               |
| 1/4                              | 3°                     | 1/8                              | 1                               | 3                                | 32307    | 32373           | 32308              | 32348               |
| 1/4                              | 5°                     | 1/8                              | 3/4                             | 3                                | 32309    | 32374           | 32310              | 32349               |
| 1/4                              | 7°                     | 1/8                              | 1/2                             | 3                                | 32311    | 32375           | 32312              | 32350               |
| 1/4                              | 10°                    | 3/32                             | 1/2                             | 3                                | 32313    | 32376           | 32314              | 32351               |
| 3/8                              | 1°                     | 3/16                             | 1-3/4                           | 3-1/2                            | 32315    | 32377           | 32316              | 32352               |
| 3/8                              | 1°30'                  | 3/16                             | 1-3/4                           | 3-1/2                            | 32317    | 32378           | 32318              | 32353               |
| 3/8                              | 2°                     | 3/16                             | 1-3/4                           | 3-1/2                            | 32319    | 32379           | 32320              | 32354               |
| 3/8                              | 3°                     | 5/32                             | 1-3/4                           | 3-1/2                            | 32321    | 32380           | 32322              | 32355               |
| 3/8                              | 5°                     | 1/8                              | 1-1/2                           | 3-1/2                            | 32323    | 32381           | 32324              | 32356               |
| 3/8                              | 7°                     | 1/8                              | 1                               | 3-1/2                            | 32325    | 32382           | 32326              | 32357               |
| 3/8                              | 10°                    | 1/8                              | 3/4                             | 3-1/2                            | 32327    | 32383           | 32328              | 32358               |
| 1/2                              | 1°                     | 1/4                              | 2                               | 4                                | 32329    | 32384           | 32330              | 32359               |
| 1/2                              | 2°                     | 1/4                              | 2                               | 4                                | 32333    | 32385           | 32334              | 32360               |
| 1/2                              | 3°                     | 1/4                              | 2                               | 4                                | 32335    | 32386           | 32336              | 32361               |
| 1/2                              | 5°                     | 1/4                              | 1-1/4                           | 4                                | 32337    | 32387           | 32338              | 32362               |
| 1/2                              | 7°                     | 3/16                             | 1-1/4                           | 4                                | 32339    | 32388           | 32340              | 32363               |
| 1/2                              | 10°                    | 1/8                              | 1                               | 4                                | 32341    | 32389           | 32342              | 32364               |

# Tapered Radius End



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

$D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0.0005/-0.0010$

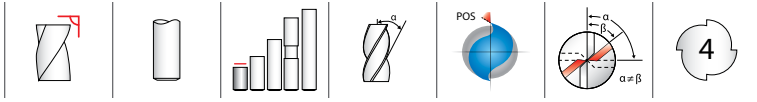
**24**  
 FRACTIONAL SERIES

| SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | CENTER LINE ANGLE<br>$\alpha$ | inch        |                        |                         | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                         |                               | RADIUS<br>R | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 1/4                     | 1°                            | 0.062       | 1-1/2                  | 3                       | 32402    | 32403           | 32445              | 32470               |
| 1/4                     | 1°30'                         | 0.062       | 1-1/2                  | 3                       | 32404    | 32405           | 32446              | 32471               |
| 1/4                     | 2°                            | 0.062       | 1-1/4                  | 3                       | 32406    | 32407           | 32447              | 32472               |
| 1/4                     | 3°                            | 0.062       | 1                      | 3                       | 32408    | 32409           | 32448              | 32473               |
| 1/4                     | 5°                            | 0.062       | 3/4                    | 3                       | 32410    | 32411           | 32449              | 32474               |
| 1/4                     | 7°                            | 0.062       | 1/2                    | 3                       | 32412    | 32413           | 32450              | 32475               |
| 1/4                     | 10°                           | 0.047       | 1/2                    | 3                       | 32414    | 32415           | 32451              | 32476               |
| 3/8                     | 1°                            | 0.093       | 1-3/4                  | 3-1/2                   | 32416    | 32417           | 32452              | 32477               |
| 3/8                     | 1°30'                         | 0.093       | 1-3/4                  | 3-1/2                   | 32418    | 32419           | 32453              | 32478               |
| 3/8                     | 2°                            | 0.093       | 1-3/4                  | 3-1/2                   | 32420    | 32421           | 32454              | 32479               |
| 3/8                     | 3°                            | 0.078       | 1-3/4                  | 3-1/2                   | 32422    | 32423           | 32455              | 32480               |
| 3/8                     | 5°                            | 0.062       | 1-1/2                  | 3-1/2                   | 32424    | 32425           | 32456              | 32481               |
| 3/8                     | 7°                            | 0.062       | 1                      | 3-1/2                   | 32426    | 32427           | 32457              | 32482               |
| 3/8                     | 10°                           | 0.062       | 3/4                    | 3-1/2                   | 32428    | 32429           | 32458              | 32483               |
| 1/2                     | 1°                            | 0.125       | 2                      | 4                       | 32430    | 32431           | 32459              | 32484               |
| 1/2                     | 2°                            | 0.125       | 2                      | 4                       | 32434    | 32435           | 32460              | 32485               |
| 1/2                     | 3°                            | 0.125       | 2                      | 4                       | 32436    | 32437           | 32461              | 32486               |
| 1/2                     | 5°                            | 0.125       | 1-1/4                  | 4                       | 32438    | 32439           | 32462              | 32487               |
| 1/2                     | 7°                            | 0.093       | 1-1/4                  | 4                       | 32440    | 32441           | 32463              | 32488               |
| 1/2                     | 10°                           | 0.062       | 1                      | 4                       | 32442    | 32443           | 32464              | 32489               |

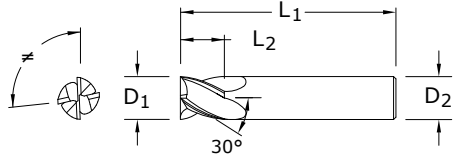
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 4 Flute Square End Stub



**16**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

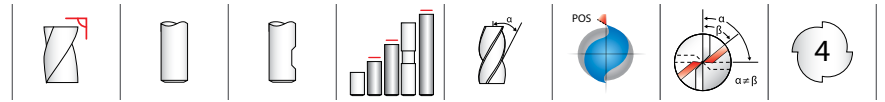
$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                           |                        |                         |                         | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 1/16                      | 1/8                    | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 31601    | 31650           | 31238              | 31251               |
| 3/32                      | 3/16                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 31603    | 31651           | 31239              | 31252               |
| 1/8                       | 1/4                    | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 31605    | 31652           | 31240              | 31253               |
| 5/32                      | 5/16                   | 2                       | 3/16                    | 31607    | 31653           | 31241              | 31254               |
| 3/16                      | 3/8                    | 2                       | 3/16                    | 31609    | 31654           | 31242              | 31255               |
| 7/32                      | 7/16                   | 2                       | 1/4                     | 31611    | 31655           | 31243              | 31256               |
| 1/4                       | 1/2                    | 2                       | 1/4                     | 31613    | 31656           | 31244              | 31257               |
| 5/16                      | 1/2                    | 2                       | 5/16                    | 31615    | 31657           | 31245              | 31258               |
| 3/8                       | 5/8                    | 2                       | 3/8                     | 31617    | 31658           | 31246              | 31259               |
| 7/16                      | 5/8                    | 2-1/2                   | 7/16                    | 31619    | 31659           | 31247              | 31260               |
| 1/2                       | 5/8                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/2                     | 31621    | 31660           | 31248              | 31261               |
| 5/8                       | 3/4                    | 3                       | 5/8                     | 31623    | 31661           | 31249              | 31262               |
| 3/4                       | 1                      | 3                       | 3/4                     | 31625    | 31662           | 31250              | 31263               |

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

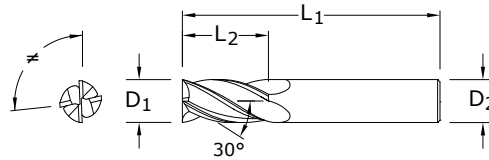
# FRACTIONAL 4 Flute End Mills



## TOLERANCES (inch)

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h_6$



## 1·1L·1EL

FRACTIONAL SERIES

| inch                      |                        |                         |                         | EDP NO.  |                     |                    |                       |                        |                                  |                         | SERIES |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | UNCOATED | UNCOATED W/<br>FLAT | Ti-NAMITE<br>(TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C<br>(TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A<br>(AlTiN) | Ti-NAMITE-A<br>(AlTiN)<br>W/FLAT | Di-NAMITE®<br>(Diamond) |        |
| 1/64                      | 1/32                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30101    | —                   | 39101              | 39001                 | 30191                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| 1/32                      | 5/64                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30103    | —                   | 39103              | 39003                 | 30192                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| 3/64                      | 7/64                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30105    | —                   | 39105              | 39005                 | 30193                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| 1/16                      | 3/16                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30107    | —                   | 39107              | 39007                 | 30194                  | —                                | 91268                   | 1      |
| 5/64                      | 3/16                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30109    | —                   | 39109              | 39009                 | 30195                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| 3/32                      | 9/32                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30111    | —                   | 39111              | 39011                 | 30196                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| 7/64                      | 3/8                    | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30113    | —                   | 39113              | 39013                 | 30197                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| 1/8                       | 3/8                    | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30177    | —                   | 39177              | 39077                 | 30029                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| *1/8                      | 1/2                    | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30115    | —                   | 39115              | 39015                 | 30198                  | —                                | 91272                   | 1      |
| 1/8                       | 3/4                    | 2-1/4                   | 1/8                     | 33141    | —                   | 31727              | 31737                 | 31747                  | —                                | —                       | 1L     |
| 1/8                       | 1                      | 3                       | 1/8                     | 33143    | —                   | 31860              | 31870                 | 31880                  | —                                | —                       | 1EL    |
| 9/64                      | 1/2                    | 2                       | 3/16                    | 30117    | —                   | 39117              | 39017                 | 30199                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| 5/32                      | 1/2                    | 2                       | 3/16                    | 30119    | —                   | 39119              | 39019                 | 30000                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| 11/64                     | 5/8                    | 2                       | 3/16                    | 30121    | —                   | 39121              | 39021                 | 30001                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| *3/16                     | 5/8                    | 2                       | 3/16                    | 30123    | —                   | 39123              | 39023                 | 30002                  | —                                | 91276                   | 1      |
| 3/16                      | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 3/16                    | 33101    | —                   | 31728              | 31738                 | 31748                  | —                                | —                       | 1L     |
| 3/16                      | 1-1/8                  | 3                       | 3/16                    | 33121    | —                   | 31861              | 31871                 | 31881                  | —                                | —                       | 1EL    |
| 13/64                     | 5/8                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 30125    | —                   | 39125              | 39025                 | 30003                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| 7/32                      | 5/8                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 30127    | —                   | 39127              | 39027                 | 30004                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| 15/64                     | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 30129    | —                   | 39129              | 39029                 | 30005                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| *1/4                      | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 30131    | 30300               | 39131              | 39031                 | 30006                  | —                                | 91280                   | 1      |
| 1/4                       | 1-1/8                  | 3                       | 1/4                     | 33103    | —                   | 31729              | 31739                 | 31749                  | —                                | —                       | 1L     |
| 1/4                       | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 1/4                     | 33123    | —                   | 31862              | 31872                 | 31882                  | —                                | —                       | 1EL    |
| 17/64                     | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | 30133    | —                   | 39133              | 39033                 | 30007                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| 9/32                      | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | 30135    | —                   | 39135              | 39035                 | 30008                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| 19/64                     | 13/16                  | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | 30137    | —                   | 39137              | 39037                 | 30009                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| *5/16                     | 13/16                  | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | 30139    | —                   | 39139              | 39039                 | 30010                  | —                                | 91284                   | 1      |
| 5/16                      | 1-1/8                  | 3                       | 5/16                    | 33105    | —                   | 31730              | 31740                 | 31763                  | —                                | —                       | 1L     |
| 5/16                      | 1-5/8                  | 4                       | 5/16                    | 33125    | —                   | 31863              | 31873                 | 31883                  | —                                | —                       | 1EL    |
| 21/64                     | 1                      | 2-1/2                   | 3/8                     | 30141    | —                   | 39141              | 39041                 | 30011                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |

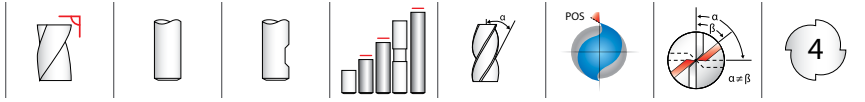
continued on next page

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

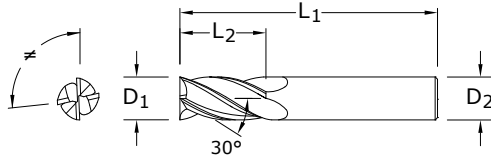
For patent information visit  
[www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



# 4 Flute End Mills



**1.1L.1EL**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

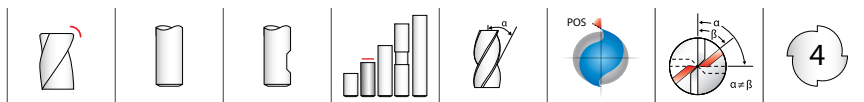
CONTINUED

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| inch                      |                        |                         |                         | EDP NO.  |                     |                    |                       |                        |                                  |                         | SERIES |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | UNCOATED | UNCOATED W/<br>FLAT | Ti-NAMITE<br>(TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C<br>(TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A<br>(AlTiN) | Ti-NAMITE-A<br>(AlTiN)<br>W/FLAT | Di-NAMITE®<br>(Diamond) |        |
| 11/32                     | 1                      | 2-1/2                   | 3/8                     | 30143    | —                   | 39143              | 39043                 | 30012                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| 23/64                     | 1                      | 2-1/2                   | 3/8                     | 30145    | —                   | 39145              | 39045                 | 30013                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| *3/8                      | 1                      | 2-1/2                   | 3/8                     | 30147    | 30179               | 39147              | 39047                 | 30014                  | 30379                            | 91288                   | 1      |
| 3/8                       | 1-1/8                  | 3                       | 3/8                     | 33107    | —                   | 31731              | 31741                 | 31764                  | —                                | —                       | 1L     |
| 3/8                       | 1-3/4                  | 4                       | 3/8                     | 33127    | —                   | 31864              | 31874                 | 31884                  | —                                | —                       | 1EL    |
| 25/64                     | 1                      | 2-3/4                   | 7/16                    | 30149    | —                   | 39149              | 39049                 | 30015                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| 13/32                     | 1                      | 2-3/4                   | 7/16                    | 30151    | —                   | 39151              | 39051                 | 30016                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| 27/64                     | 1                      | 2-3/4                   | 7/16                    | 30153    | —                   | 39153              | 39053                 | 30017                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| 7/16                      | 1                      | 2-3/4                   | 7/16                    | 30155    | —                   | 39155              | 39055                 | 30018                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| 7/16                      | 2                      | 4-1/2                   | 7/16                    | 33109    | —                   | 31732              | 31742                 | 31765                  | —                                | —                       | 1L     |
| 7/16                      | 3                      | 6                       | 7/16                    | 33129    | —                   | 31865              | 31875                 | 31885                  | —                                | —                       | 1EL    |
| 29/64                     | 1                      | 3                       | 1/2                     | 30157    | —                   | 39157              | 39057                 | 30019                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| 15/32                     | 1                      | 3                       | 1/2                     | 30159    | —                   | 39159              | 39059                 | 30020                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| 31/64                     | 1                      | 3                       | 1/2                     | 30161    | —                   | 39161              | 39061                 | 30021                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| *1/2                      | 1                      | 3                       | 1/2                     | 30163    | 30180               | 39163              | 39063                 | 30022                  | 30380                            | 91292                   | 1      |
| 1/2                       | 2                      | 4-1/2                   | 1/2                     | 33111    | —                   | 31733              | 31743                 | 31766                  | —                                | —                       | 1L     |
| 1/2                       | 3                      | 6                       | 1/2                     | 33131    | —                   | 31866              | 31876                 | 31886                  | —                                | —                       | 1EL    |
| 9/16                      | 1-1/8                  | 3-1/2                   | 9/16                    | 30165    | —                   | 39165              | 39065                 | 30023                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| 5/8                       | 1-1/4                  | 3-1/2                   | 5/8                     | 30167    | 30181               | 39167              | 39067                 | 30024                  | 30381                            | —                       | 1      |
| 5/8                       | 2-1/4                  | 5                       | 5/8                     | 33113    | —                   | 31734              | 31744                 | 31767                  | —                                | —                       | 1L     |
| 5/8                       | 3                      | 6                       | 5/8                     | 33133    | —                   | 31867              | 31877                 | 31887                  | —                                | —                       | 1EL    |
| 11/16                     | 1-3/8                  | 4                       | 3/4                     | 30169    | —                   | 39169              | 39069                 | 30025                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| 3/4                       | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 3/4                     | 30171    | 30182               | 39171              | 39071                 | 30026                  | 30382                            | —                       | 1      |
| 3/4                       | 2-1/4                  | 5                       | 3/4                     | 33115    | —                   | 31735              | 31745                 | 31768                  | —                                | —                       | 1L     |
| 3/4                       | 3                      | 6                       | 3/4                     | 33135    | —                   | 31868              | 31878                 | 31888                  | —                                | —                       | 1EL    |
| 7/8                       | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 7/8                     | 30173    | —                   | 39173              | 39073                 | 30027                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |
| 1                         | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 1                       | 30175    | 30183               | 39175              | 39075                 | 30028                  | 30383                            | —                       | 1      |
| 1                         | 2-1/4                  | 5                       | 1                       | 33117    | —                   | 31736              | 31746                 | 31769                  | —                                | —                       | 1L     |
| 1                         | 3                      | 6                       | 1                       | 33137    | —                   | 31869              | 31879                 | 31889                  | —                                | —                       | 1EL    |
| *Series 1 Set             |                        |                         |                         | 30189    | —                   | 39189              | 39089                 | 30030                  | —                                | —                       | 1      |

# FRACTIONAL 4 Flute Corner Radius

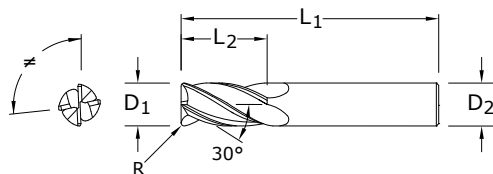


### TOLERANCES (inch)

$D_1 = -0.0010/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.0000/-0.0020$



**1CR**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | inch                    |                         |                      | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                           |                        | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | CORNER RADIUS<br>$R$ | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 1/8*                      | 1/2                    | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | .015                 | 38001    | 38002           | 38115              | 38157               |
| 1/8*                      | 1/2                    | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | .020                 | 38003    | 38004           | 38116              | 38158               |
| 3/16*                     | 5/8                    | 2                       | 3/16                    | .015                 | 38009    | 38010           | 38117              | 38159               |
| 3/16*                     | 5/8                    | 2                       | 3/16                    | .020                 | 38011    | 38012           | 38118              | 38160               |
| 3/16*                     | 5/8                    | 2                       | 3/16                    | .030                 | 38013    | 38014           | 38119              | 38161               |
| 1/4*                      | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | .015                 | 38019    | 38020           | 38120              | 38162               |
| 1/4*                      | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | .020                 | 38021    | 38022           | 38121              | 38163               |
| 1/4*                      | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | .030                 | 38023    | 38024           | 38122              | 38164               |
| 1/4*                      | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | .045                 | 38025    | 38026           | 38123              | 38165               |
| 5/16*                     | 13/16                  | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | .015                 | 38031    | 38032           | 38124              | 38166               |
| 5/16*                     | 13/16                  | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | .020                 | 38033    | 38034           | 38125              | 38167               |
| 5/16*                     | 13/16                  | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | .030                 | 38035    | 38036           | 38126              | 38168               |
| 5/16*                     | 13/16                  | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | .045                 | 38037    | 38038           | 38127              | 38169               |
| 3/8                       | 1                      | 2-1/2                   | 3/8                     | .015                 | 38045    | 38046           | 38128              | 38170               |
| 3/8                       | 1                      | 2-1/2                   | 3/8                     | .020                 | 38047    | 38048           | 38129              | 38171               |
| 3/8                       | 1                      | 2-1/2                   | 3/8                     | .030                 | 38049    | 38050           | 38130              | 38172               |
| 3/8                       | 1                      | 2-1/2                   | 3/8                     | .045                 | 38051    | 38052           | 38131              | 38173               |
| 1/2                       | 1                      | 3                       | 1/2                     | .015                 | 38059    | 38060           | 38132              | 38174               |
| 1/2                       | 1                      | 3                       | 1/2                     | .020                 | 38061    | 38062           | 38133              | 38175               |
| 1/2                       | 1                      | 3                       | 1/2                     | .030                 | 38063    | 38064           | 38134              | 38176               |
| 1/2                       | 1                      | 3                       | 1/2                     | .045                 | 38065    | 38066           | 38135              | 38177               |
| 1/2                       | 1                      | 3                       | 1/2                     | .060                 | 38067    | 38068           | 38136              | 38178               |
| 5/8                       | 1-1/4                  | 3-1/2                   | 5/8                     | .015                 | 38073    | 38074           | 38137              | 38179               |
| 5/8                       | 1-1/4                  | 3-1/2                   | 5/8                     | .020                 | 38075    | 38076           | 38138              | 38180               |
| 5/8                       | 1-1/4                  | 3-1/2                   | 5/8                     | .030                 | 38077    | 38078           | 38139              | 38181               |
| 5/8                       | 1-1/4                  | 3-1/2                   | 5/8                     | .045                 | 38079    | 38080           | 38140              | 38182               |
| 5/8                       | 1-1/4                  | 3-1/2                   | 5/8                     | .060                 | 38081    | 38082           | 38141              | 38183               |
| 5/8                       | 1-1/4                  | 3-1/2                   | 5/8                     | .090                 | 38083    | 38084           | 38142              | 38184               |
| 3/4                       | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 3/4                     | .015                 | 38087    | 38088           | 38143              | 38185               |
| 3/4                       | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 3/4                     | .020                 | 38089    | 38090           | 38144              | 38186               |

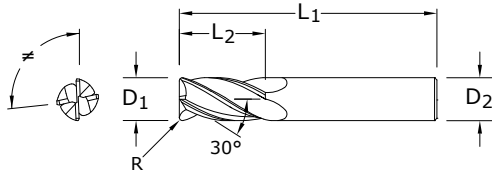
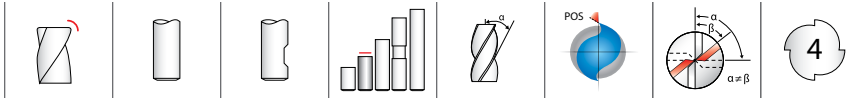
\*Without Flat

continued on next page

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit  
[www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 4 Flute Corner Radius



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

$D_1 = -0.0010/-0.0020$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0.0000/-0.0020$

**1CR**  
 FRACTIONAL SERIES

CONTINUED

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | inch                    |                         |                      | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                           |                        | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | CORNER RADIUS<br>$R$ | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 3/4                       | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 3/4                     | .030                 | 38091    | 38092           | 38145              | 38187               |
| 3/4                       | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 3/4                     | .045                 | 38093    | 38094           | 38146              | 38188               |
| 3/4                       | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 3/4                     | .060                 | 38095    | 38096           | 38147              | 38189               |
| 3/4                       | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 3/4                     | .090                 | 38097    | 38098           | 38148              | 38190               |
| 3/4                       | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 3/4                     | .125                 | 38099    | 38100           | 38149              | 38191               |
| 1                         | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 1                       | .015                 | 38101    | 38102           | 38150              | 38192               |
| 1                         | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 1                       | .020                 | 38103    | 38104           | 38151              | 38193               |
| 1                         | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 1                       | .030                 | 38105    | 38106           | 38152              | 38194               |
| 1                         | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 1                       | .045                 | 38107    | 38108           | 38153              | 38195               |
| 1                         | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 1                       | .060                 | 38109    | 38110           | 38154              | 38196               |
| 1                         | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 1                       | .090                 | 38111    | 38112           | 38155              | 38197               |
| 1                         | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 1                       | .125                 | 38113    | 38114           | 38156              | 38198               |

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

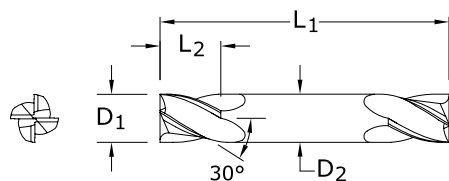
# 4 Flute Double End Mills



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0020

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>



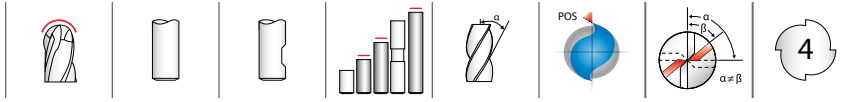
**14**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

| inch                               |                                 |                                  |                                  | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>D <sub>1</sub> | LENGTH OF CUT<br>L <sub>2</sub> | OVERALL LENGTH<br>L <sub>1</sub> | SHANK DIAMETER<br>D <sub>2</sub> | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 1/32                               | 1/16                            | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 31401    | 31441           | 39601              | 31170               |
| 3/64                               | 3/32                            | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 31403    | 31443           | 39603              | 31171               |
| 1/16                               | 1/8                             | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 31405    | 31445           | 39605              | 31172               |
| 5/64                               | 1/8                             | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 31407    | 31447           | 39607              | 31173               |
| 3/32                               | 3/16                            | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 31409    | 31449           | 39609              | 31174               |
| 7/64                               | 3/16                            | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 31411    | 31451           | 39611              | 31175               |
| *1/8                               | 1/4                             | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 31413    | 31453           | 39613              | 31176               |
| 9/64                               | 5/16                            | 2                                | 3/16                             | 31415    | 31455           | 39615              | 31177               |
| 5/32                               | 5/16                            | 2                                | 3/16                             | 31417    | 31457           | 39617              | 31178               |
| 11/64                              | 5/16                            | 2                                | 3/16                             | 31419    | 31459           | 39619              | 31179               |
| *3/16                              | 3/8                             | 2                                | 3/16                             | 31421    | 31461           | 39621              | 31180               |
| 13/64                              | 1/2                             | 2-1/2                            | 1/4                              | 31423    | 31463           | 39623              | 31181               |
| 7/32                               | 1/2                             | 2-1/2                            | 1/4                              | 31425    | 31465           | 39625              | 31182               |
| 15/64                              | 1/2                             | 2-1/2                            | 1/4                              | 31427    | 31467           | 39627              | 31183               |
| *1/4                               | 1/2                             | 2-1/2                            | 1/4                              | 31429    | 31469           | 39629              | 31184               |
| 9/32                               | 1/2                             | 2-1/2                            | 5/16                             | 31431    | 31471           | 39631              | 31185               |
| *5/16                              | 1/2                             | 2-1/2                            | 5/16                             | 31433    | 31473           | 39633              | 31186               |
| *3/8                               | 9/16                            | 2-1/2                            | 3/8                              | 31435    | 31475           | 39635              | 31187               |
| 7/16                               | 9/16                            | 2-3/4                            | 7/16                             | 31437    | 31477           | 39637              | 31188               |
| *1/2                               | 5/8                             | 3                                | 1/2                              | 31439    | 31479           | 39639              | 31189               |
| *Series 14 Set                     |                                 |                                  |                                  | 31489    | 31481           | 39641              | 31190               |

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

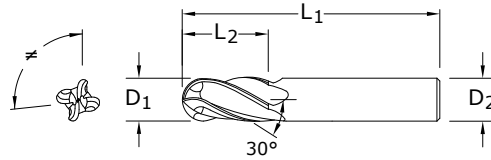
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 4 Flute Ball End



## 1B•1LB•1ELB

FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h_6$

**BALL RADIUS**

$+0.0000/-0.0010$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| inch                      |                        |                         |                         | EDP NO.  |                 |                 |                    |                     |                            |                      | SERIES |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | UNCOATED | UNCOATED W/FLAT | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) W/FLAT | Di-NAMITE® (Diamond) |        |
| 1/64                      | 1/32                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30102    | -               | 39102           | 39002              | 30031               | -                          | -                    | 1B     |
| 1/32                      | 5/64                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30104    | -               | 39104           | 39004              | 30032               | -                          | -                    | 1B     |
| 3/64                      | 7/64                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30106    | -               | 39106           | 39006              | 30033               | -                          | -                    | 1B     |
| 1/16                      | 3/16                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30108    | -               | 39108           | 39008              | 30034               | -                          | 91269                | 1B     |
| 5/64                      | 3/16                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30110    | -               | 39110           | 39010              | 30035               | -                          | -                    | 1B     |
| 3/32                      | 9/32                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30112    | -               | 39112           | 39012              | 30036               | -                          | -                    | 1B     |
| 7/64                      | 3/8                    | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30114    | -               | 39114           | 39014              | 30037               | -                          | -                    | 1B     |
| *1/8                      | 3/8                    | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30178    | -               | 39178           | 39078              | 30069               | -                          | -                    | 1B     |
| 1/8                       | 1/2                    | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 30116    | -               | 39116           | 39016              | 30038               | -                          | 91273                | 1B     |
| 1/8                       | 3/4                    | 2-1/4                   | 1/8                     | 33142    | -               | 31770           | 31780              | 31790               | -                          | -                    | 1LB    |
| 1/8                       | 1                      | 3                       | 1/8                     | 33144    | -               | 31900           | 31918              | 31928               | -                          | -                    | 1ELB   |
| 9/64                      | 1/2                    | 2                       | 3/16                    | 30118    | -               | 39118           | 39018              | 30039               | -                          | -                    | 1B     |
| 5/32                      | 1/2                    | 2                       | 3/16                    | 30120    | -               | 39120           | 39020              | 30040               | -                          | -                    | 1B     |
| 11/64                     | 5/8                    | 2                       | 3/16                    | 30122    | -               | 39122           | 39022              | 30041               | -                          | -                    | 1B     |
| *3/16                     | 5/8                    | 2                       | 3/16                    | 30124    | -               | 39124           | 39024              | 30042               | -                          | 91277                | 1B     |
| 3/16                      | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 3/16                    | 33102    | -               | 31771           | 31781              | 31791               | -                          | -                    | 1LB    |
| 3/16                      | 1-1/8                  | 3                       | 3/16                    | 33122    | -               | 31902           | 31919              | 31929               | -                          | -                    | 1ELB   |
| 13/64                     | 5/8                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 30126    | -               | 39126           | 39026              | 30043               | -                          | -                    | 1B     |
| 7/32                      | 5/8                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 30128    | -               | 39128           | 39028              | 30044               | -                          | -                    | 1B     |
| 15/64                     | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 30130    | -               | 39130           | 39030              | 30045               | -                          | -                    | 1B     |
| *1/4                      | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 30132    | -               | 39132           | 39032              | 30046               | -                          | 91281                | 1B     |
| 1/4                       | 1-1/8                  | 3                       | 1/4                     | 33104    | -               | 31772           | 31782              | 31792               | -                          | -                    | 1LB    |
| 1/4                       | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 1/4                     | 33124    | -               | 31904           | 31920              | 31930               | -                          | -                    | 1ELB   |
| 17/64                     | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | 30134    | -               | 39134           | 39034              | 30047               | -                          | -                    | 1B     |
| 9/32                      | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | 30136    | -               | 39136           | 39036              | 30048               | -                          | -                    | 1B     |
| 19/64                     | 13/16                  | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | 30138    | -               | 39138           | 39038              | 30049               | -                          | -                    | 1B     |
| *5/16                     | 13/16                  | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | 30140    | -               | 39140           | 39040              | 30050               | -                          | 91285                | 1B     |
| 5/16                      | 1-1/8                  | 3                       | 5/16                    | 33106    | -               | 31773           | 31783              | 31793               | -                          | -                    | 1LB    |
| 5/16                      | 1-5/8                  | 4                       | 5/16                    | 33126    | -               | 31906           | 31921              | 31931               | -                          | -                    | 1ELB   |
| 21/64                     | 1                      | 2-1/2                   | 3/8                     | 30142    | -               | 39142           | 39042              | 30051               | -                          | -                    | 1B     |

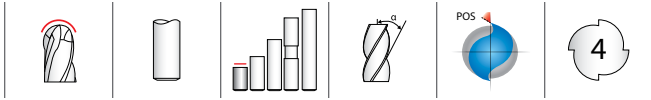
continued on next page

**1B•1LB•1ELB**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

| inch                               |                                 |                                  |                                  | EDP NO.  |                 |                 |                    |                     |                            |                      | SERIES |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>D <sub>1</sub> | LENGTH OF CUT<br>L <sub>2</sub> | OVERALL LENGTH<br>L <sub>1</sub> | SHANK DIAMETER<br>D <sub>2</sub> | UNCOATED | UNCOATED W/FLAT | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) W/FLAT | Di-NAMITE® (Diamond) |        |
| 11/32                              | 1                               | 2-1/2                            | 3/8                              | 30144    | —               | 39144           | 39044              | 30052               | —                          | —                    | 1B     |
| 23/64                              | 1                               | 2-1/2                            | 3/8                              | 30146    | —               | 39146           | 39046              | 30053               | —                          | —                    | 1B     |
| *3/8                               | 1                               | 2-1/2                            | 3/8                              | 30148    | 30184           | 39148           | 39048              | 30054               | 30384                      | 91289                | 1B     |
| 3/8                                | 1-1/8                           | 3                                | 3/8                              | 33108    | —               | 31774           | 31784              | 31794               | —                          | —                    | 1LB    |
| 3/8                                | 1-3/4                           | 4                                | 3/8                              | 33128    | —               | 31908           | 31922              | 31932               | —                          | —                    | 1ELB   |
| 25/64                              | 1                               | 2-3/4                            | 7/16                             | 30150    | —               | 39150           | 39050              | 30055               | —                          | —                    | 1B     |
| 13/32                              | 1                               | 2-3/4                            | 7/16                             | 30152    | —               | 39152           | 39052              | 30056               | —                          | —                    | 1B     |
| 27/64                              | 1                               | 2-3/4                            | 7/16                             | 30154    | —               | 39154           | 39054              | 30057               | —                          | —                    | 1B     |
| 7/16                               | 1                               | 2-3/4                            | 7/16                             | 30156    | —               | 39156           | 39056              | 30058               | —                          | —                    | 1B     |
| 7/16                               | 2                               | 4-1/2                            | 7/16                             | 33110    | —               | 31775           | 31785              | 31795               | —                          | —                    | 1LB    |
| 7/16                               | 3                               | 6                                | 7/16                             | 33130    | —               | 31910           | 31923              | 31933               | —                          | —                    | 1ELB   |
| 29/64                              | 1                               | 3                                | 1/2                              | 30158    | —               | 39158           | 39058              | 30059               | —                          | —                    | 1B     |
| 15/32                              | 1                               | 3                                | 1/2                              | 30160    | —               | 39160           | 39060              | 30060               | —                          | —                    | 1B     |
| 31/64                              | 1                               | 3                                | 1/2                              | 30162    | —               | 39162           | 39062              | 30061               | —                          | —                    | 1B     |
| *1/2                               | 1                               | 3                                | 1/2                              | 30164    | 30185           | 39164           | 39064              | 30062               | 30385                      | 91293                | 1B     |
| 1/2                                | 2                               | 4-1/2                            | 1/2                              | 33112    | —               | 31776           | 31786              | 31796               | —                          | —                    | 1LB    |
| 1/2                                | 3                               | 6                                | 1/2                              | 33132    | —               | 31912           | 31924              | 31934               | —                          | —                    | 1ELB   |
| 9/16                               | 1-1/8                           | 3-1/2                            | 9/16                             | 30166    | —               | 39166           | 39066              | 30063               | —                          | —                    | 1B     |
| 5/8                                | 1-1/4                           | 3-1/2                            | 5/8                              | 30168    | 30186           | 39168           | 39068              | 30064               | 30386                      | —                    | 1B     |
| 5/8                                | 2-1/4                           | 5                                | 5/8                              | 33114    | —               | 31777           | 31787              | 31797               | —                          | —                    | 1LB    |
| 5/8                                | 3                               | 6                                | 5/8                              | 33134    | —               | 31914           | 31925              | 31935               | —                          | —                    | 1ELB   |
| 11/16                              | 1-3/8                           | 4                                | 3/4                              | 30170    | —               | 39170           | 39070              | 30065               | —                          | —                    | 1B     |
| 3/4                                | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 3/4                              | 30172    | 30187           | 39172           | 39072              | 30066               | 30387                      | —                    | 1B     |
| 3/4                                | 2-1/4                           | 5                                | 3/4                              | 33116    | —               | 31778           | 31788              | 31798               | —                          | —                    | 1LB    |
| 3/4                                | 3                               | 6                                | 3/4                              | 33136    | —               | 31916           | 31926              | 31936               | —                          | —                    | 1ELB   |
| 7/8                                | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 7/8                              | 30174    | —               | 39174           | 39074              | 30067               | —                          | —                    | 1B     |
| 1                                  | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 1                                | 30176    | 30188           | 39176           | 39076              | 30068               | 30388                      | —                    | 1B     |
| 1                                  | 2-1/4                           | 5                                | 1                                | 33118    | —               | 31779           | 31789              | 31799               | —                          | —                    | 1LB    |
| 1                                  | 3                               | 6                                | 1                                | 33138    | —               | 31917           | 31927              | 31937               | —                          | —                    | 1ELB   |
| *Series 1B Set                     |                                 |                                  |                                  | 30190    | —               | 39190           | 39090              | 30070               | —                          | —                    | 1B     |

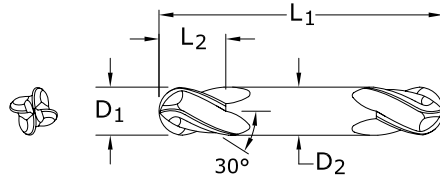
CONTINUED

# 4 Flute Double End Ball End



## 14B

FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h_6$

**BALL RADIUS**

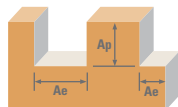
$+0.0000/-0.0010$







- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| inch                      |                        |                         |                         | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 1/32                      | 1/16                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 31402    | 31442           | 39602              | 31218               |
| 3/64                      | 3/32                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 31404    | 31444           | 39604              | 31219               |
| 1/16                      | 1/8                    | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 31406    | 31446           | 39606              | 31220               |
| 5/64                      | 1/8                    | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 31408    | 31448           | 39608              | 31221               |
| 3/32                      | 3/16                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 31410    | 31450           | 39610              | 31222               |
| 7/64                      | 3/16                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 31412    | 31452           | 39612              | 31223               |
| *1/8                      | 1/4                    | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 31414    | 31454           | 39614              | 31224               |
| 9/64                      | 5/16                   | 2                       | 3/16                    | 31416    | 31456           | 39616              | 31225               |
| 5/32                      | 5/16                   | 2                       | 3/16                    | 31418    | 31458           | 39618              | 31226               |
| 11/64                     | 5/16                   | 2                       | 3/16                    | 31420    | 31460           | 39620              | 31227               |
| *3/16                     | 3/8                    | 2                       | 3/16                    | 31422    | 31462           | 39622              | 31228               |
| 13/64                     | 1/2                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 31424    | 31464           | 39624              | 31229               |
| 7/32                      | 1/2                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 31426    | 31466           | 39626              | 31230               |
| 15/64                     | 1/2                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 31428    | 31468           | 39628              | 31231               |
| *1/4                      | 1/2                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 31430    | 31470           | 39630              | 31232               |
| 9/32                      | 1/2                    | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | 31432    | 31472           | 39632              | 31233               |
| *5/16                     | 1/2                    | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | 31434    | 31474           | 39634              | 31234               |
| *3/8                      | 9/16                   | 2-1/2                   | 3/8                     | 31436    | 31476           | 39636              | 31235               |
| 7/16                      | 9/16                   | 2-3/4                   | 7/16                    | 31438    | 31478           | 39638              | 31236               |
| *1/2                      | 5/8                    | 3                       | 1/2                     | 31440    | 31480           | 39640              | 31237               |
| *Series 14B Set           |                        |                         |                         | 31490    | 31482           | 39642              | 31217               |

# 2 Flute: Square & Ball End 4 Flute: Square & Ball End



| Diamond<br>1, 1B, 3, 3B<br>Fractional   | Ae x D <sub>1</sub>   | Ap x D <sub>1</sub>   | Vc<br>(sfm)   | Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> )<br>(inch)  |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|   |   |   |   | 1/8   | 1/4       | 5/16       | 3/8    | 1/2    |        |        |        |        |
| GRAPHITE<br>Ultrafine, Superfine  | Profile<br> ≤ 0.25 | ≤ 1.5   | 720   | RPM   | 22003     | 11002      | 8801   | 7334   | 5501   |        |        |        |
|   |   |   | (576-864)   | Fz  | 0.0009    | 0.0023     | 0.0036 | 0.0043 | 0.0058 |        |        |        |
|   |   |   |   | Feed<br>2 flutes (ipm)  | 38.3      | 50.6       | 63.4   | 63.1   | 63.8   |        |        |        |
|   |   |   |   | Feed<br>3 flutes (ipm)  | 76.6      | 101.2      | 126.7  | 126.2  | 127.6  |        |        |        |
|   |   |   | Slot<br> ≤ 1 | ≤ 1   | 580       | RPM        | 17725  | 8862   | 7090   | 5908   | 4431   |        |
|   |   |   |   |   | (464-696) | Fz         | 0.0075 | 0.0020 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 |        |
|   | Feed<br>2 flutes (ipm)  | 265.9   |   |   |           | 35.4       | 44.0   | 44.9   | 44.3   |        |        |        |
|   | Feed<br>3 flutes (ipm)  | 531.7   |   |   |           | 70.9       | 87.9   | 89.8   | 88.6   |        |        |        |
|   | COMPOSITES<br>FRP, CFRP, GRP  | Profile<br> ≤ 0.25 |   |   | ≤ 1.5     | 385        | RPM    | 11766  | 5883   | 4706   | 3922   | 2941   |
|   |   |   |   |   |           | (308-462)  | Fz     | 0.0005 | 0.0014 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 |
|   |   |   | Feed<br>2 flutes (ipm)  | 12.2  |           |            | 16.5   | 20.7   | 20.4   | 20.6   |        |        |
|   |   |   | Feed<br>3 flutes (ipm)  | 24.5  |           |            | 32.9   | 41.4   | 40.8   | 41.2   |        |        |
| Slot<br> ≤ 1 |   |   | ≤ 1   | 350   |           | RPM        | 10696  | 5348   | 4278   | 3565   | 2674   |        |
|   |   |   |   | (280-420)   |           | Fz         | 0.0005 | 0.0012 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |        |
|   |   | Feed<br>2 flutes (ipm)  |   |   | 9.6       | 12.8       | 16.3   | 16.4   | 16.0   |        |        |        |
|   |   | Feed<br>3 flutes (ipm)  |   |   | 19.3      | 25.7       | 32.5   | 32.8   | 32.1   |        |        |        |
|   |   | PLASTICS<br>Polycarbonate, PVC,<br>Polypropylene  |   | Profile<br> ≤ 0.25 | ≤ 1.5     | 1200       | RPM    | 36672  | 18336  | 14669  | 12224  | 9168   |
|   |   |   |   |   |           | (960-1440) | Fz     | 0.0009 | 0.0023 | 0.0036 | 0.0043 | 0.0058 |
| Feed<br>2 flutes (ipm)  |   |   | 63.8  |   |           |            | 84.3   | 105.6  | 105.1  | 106.3  |        |        |
| Feed<br>3 flutes (ipm)  |   |   | 127.6   |   |           |            | 168.7  | 211.2  | 210.3  | 212.7  |        |        |
| Slot<br> ≤ 1 | ≤ 1   |   | 960   |   |           | RPM        | 29338  | 14669  | 11735  | 9779   | 7334   |        |
|   |   |   | (768-1152)  |   |           | Fz         | 0.0008 | 0.0020 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 |        |
|   |   |   |   | Feed<br>2 flutes (ipm)  | 44.0      | 58.7       | 72.8   | 74.3   | 73.3   |        |        |        |
|   |   |   |   | Feed<br>3 flutes (ipm)  | 88.0      | 117.4      | 145.5  | 148.6  | 146.7  |        |        |        |

rpm = (Vc x 3.82) / D<sub>1</sub>  
 ipm = Fz x number of flutes x rpm  
 finish cuts typically require reduced feed and cut depths (.02 x D maximum)  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))



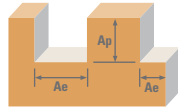
FRACTIONAL

2 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Long, Ball, Corner Radius

3 Flute: Square, Ball, Tapered

4 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Ball, Corner Radius

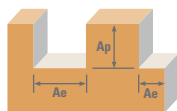
Tapered: Square, Radius



| Series  | Hardness  | Flutes                      | Ae x D <sub>1</sub> | Ap x D <sub>1</sub> | Vc (sfm)       | Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch) |            |         |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                | 1/64                              | 1/32       | 1/16    | 1/8     | 1/4     | 3/8    | 1/2    | 3/4    | 1      |        |        |
| P<br>CARBON STEELS<br>1018, 1040, 1080,<br>1090, 10L50, 1140,<br>1212, 12L15, 1525,<br>1536         | ≤ 175 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 7 HRc  | Profile                     | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5      | 460            | RPM                               | 112461     | 56230   | 28115   | 14058   | 7029   | 4686   | 3514   | 2343   | 1757   |        |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                | Fz                                | 0.00003    | 0.00006 | 0.00013 | 0.0003  | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 |        |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                | Feed (ipm)                        | 6.7        | 6.7     | 7.3     | 8.4     | 11.2   | 14.1   | 14.1   | 11.2   | 9.8    |        |
|   |   | Slot                        | 2 1 ≤ 1             | 3 1 ≤ 0.5           | 335            | RPM                               | 81901      | 40950   | 20475   | 10238   | 5119   | 3413   | 2559   | 1706   | 1280   |        |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                | Fz                                | 0.00003    | 0.00006 | 0.00013 | 0.0003  | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 |        |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                | Feed (ipm)                        | 4.9        | 4.9     | 5.3     | 6.1     | 8.2    | 10.2   | 10.2   | 8.2    | 7.2    |        |
|   | H<br>ALLOY STEELS<br>4140, 4150, 4320,<br>5120, 5150, 8630,<br>86L20, 50100                         | ≤ 275 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 28 HRc | Profile             | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5 | 335                               | RPM        | 81901   | 40950   | 20475   | 10238  | 5119   | 3413   | 2559   | 1706   | 1280   |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Fz         | 0.00002 | 0.00005 | 0.00009 | 0.0002 | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Feed (ipm) | 3.3     | 4.1     | 3.7     | 4.1    | 6.1    | 7.5    | 7.7    | 6.1    | 5.4    |
|   |   |                             | Slot                | 2 1 ≤ 1             | 3 1 ≤ 0.5      | 245                               | RPM        | 59898   | 29949   | 14974   | 7487   | 3744   | 2496   | 1872   | 1248   | 936    |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Fz         | 0.00002 | 0.00005 | 0.00009 | 0.0002 | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Feed (ipm) | 2.4     | 3.0     | 2.7     | 3.0    | 4.5    | 5.5    | 5.6    | 4.5    | 3.9    |
| K<br>TOOL STEELS<br>A2, D2, H13, L2, M2,<br>P20, S7, T15, W2  |   | ≤ 250 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 24 HRc | Profile             | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5 | 315                               | RPM        | 77011   | 38506   | 19253   | 9626   | 4813   | 3209   | 2407   | 1604   | 1203   |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Fz         | 0.00002 | 0.00005 | 0.00009 | 0.0002 | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Feed (ipm) | 3.1     | 3.9     | 3.5     | 3.9    | 5.8    | 7.1    | 7.2    | 5.8    | 5.1    |
|   |   |                             | Slot                | 2 1 ≤ 1             | 3 1 ≤ 0.5      | 230                               | RPM        | 56230   | 28115   | 14058   | 7029   | 3514   | 2343   | 1757   | 1171   | 879    |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Fz         | 0.00002 | 0.00005 | 0.00009 | 0.0002 | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Feed (ipm) | 2.2     | 2.8     | 2.5     | 2.8    | 4.2    | 5.2    | 5.3    | 4.2    | 3.7    |
|   | M<br>CAST IRONS<br>Gray, Malleable,<br>Ductile  | ≤ 220 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 19 HRc | Profile             | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5 | 335                               | RPM        | 81901   | 40950   | 20475   | 10238  | 5119   | 3413   | 2559   | 1706   | 1280   |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Fz         | 0.00003 | 0.00006 | 0.00013 | 0.0003 | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Feed (ipm) | 4.9     | 4.9     | 5.3     | 6.1    | 8.2    | 10.2   | 10.2   | 8.2    | 7.2    |
|   |   |                             | Slot                | 2 1 ≤ 1             | 3 1 ≤ 0.5      | 245                               | RPM        | 59898   | 29949   | 14974   | 7487   | 3744   | 2496   | 1872   | 1248   | 936    |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Fz         | 0.00003 | 0.00006 | 0.00013 | 0.0003 | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Feed (ipm) | 7.4     | 7.4     | 8.0     | 9.2    | 12.3   | 15.4   | 15.4   | 12.3   | 10.7   |
| M<br>STAINLESS STEELS<br>(FREE MACHINING)<br>303, 416, 420F, 430F,<br>440F                          |   | ≤ 275 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 28 HRc | Profile             | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5 | 370                               | RPM        | 90458   | 45229   | 22614   | 11307  | 5654   | 3769   | 2827   | 1885   | 1413   |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Fz         | 0.00002 | 0.00005 | 0.00009 | 0.0002 | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Feed (ipm) | 3.6     | 4.5     | 4.1     | 4.5    | 6.8    | 8.3    | 8.5    | 6.8    | 5.9    |
|   |   |                             | Slot                | 2 1 ≤ 1             | 3 1 ≤ 0.5      | 270                               | RPM        | 66010   | 33005   | 16502   | 8251   | 4126   | 2750   | 2063   | 1375   | 1031   |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Fz         | 0.00002 | 0.00005 | 0.00009 | 0.0002 | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Feed (ipm) | 5.4     | 5.4     | 5.8     | 6.7    | 9.0    | 11.2   | 11.2   | 9.0    | 7.9    |
|   | M<br>STAINLESS STEELS<br>(DIFFICULT)<br>304, 304L, 316, 316L,<br>17-4 PH, 15-5, 13-4,<br>Custom 450 | ≤ 275 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 28 HRc | Profile             | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5 | 255                               | RPM        | 62342   | 31171   | 15586   | 7793   | 3896   | 2598   | 1948   | 1299   | 974    |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Fz         | 0.00002 | 0.00004 | 0.00008 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Feed (ipm) | 2.5     | 2.5     | 2.5     | 2.6    | 3.9    | 4.7    | 4.7    | 3.6    | 3.3    |
|   |   |                             | Slot                | 2 1 ≤ 1             | 3 1 ≤ 0.5      | 185                               | RPM        | 45229   | 22614   | 11307   | 5654   | 2827   | 1885   | 1413   | 942    | 707    |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Fz         | 0.00002 | 0.00004 | 0.00008 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Feed (ipm) | 1.8     | 1.8     | 1.8     | 1.9    | 2.8    | 3.4    | 3.4    | 2.6    | 2.4    |
| M<br>STAINLESS STEELS<br>(DIFFICULT)<br>304, 304L, 316, 316L,<br>17-4 PH, 15-5, 13-4,<br>Custom 450 |   | Profile                     | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5      | 185            | RPM                               | 45229      | 22614   | 11307   | 5654    | 2827   | 1885   | 1413   | 942    | 707    |        |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                | Fz                                | 0.00002    | 0.00004 | 0.00008 | 0.0002  | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 |        |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                | Feed (ipm)                        | 2.7        | 2.7     | 2.7     | 2.9     | 4.2    | 5.1    | 5.1    | 4.0    | 3.6    |        |
|   |   | Slot                        | 2 1 ≤ 1             | 3 1 ≤ 0.5           | 148-222        | RPM                               | 45229      | 22614   | 11307   | 5654    | 2827   | 1885   | 1413   | 942    | 707    |        |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                | Fz                                | 0.00002    | 0.00004 | 0.00008 | 0.0002  | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 |        |
|   |   |                             |                     |                     |                | Feed (ipm)                        | 1.8        | 1.8     | 1.8     | 1.9     | 2.8    | 3.4    | 3.4    | 2.6    | 2.4    |        |

continued on next page

2 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Long, Ball, Corner Radius  
 3 Flute: Square, Ball, Tapered  
 4 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Ball, Corner Radius  
 Tapered: Square, Radius



Series  
 1, 3, 5, 14, 15, 16,  
 17, 23, 24, 59  
 Fractional

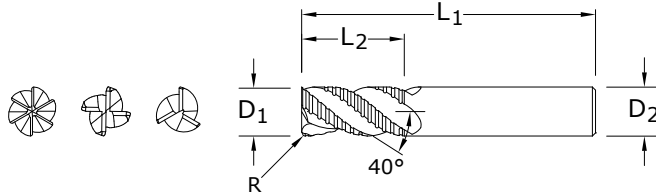
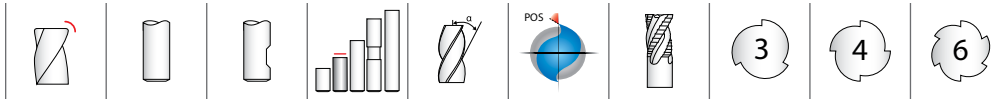
Diameter (D<sub>1</sub>)  
 (inch)

| Series   | Hardness  | Flutes                      | Ae x D <sub>1</sub> | Ap x D <sub>1</sub> | Vc (sfm)       | Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch) |            |            |         |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                | 1/64                              | 1/32       | 1/16       | 1/8     | 1/4     | 3/8     | 1/2    | 3/4    | 1      |        |        |        |
| S<br>SUPER ALLOYS<br>(NICKEL, COBALT,<br>IRON BASE)<br>Inconel 601,<br>617, 625, 718,<br>Incoloy 800,<br>Monel 400, Rene,<br>Waspalloy | ≤ 300 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 32 HRc   | Profile                     | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5      | 65             | RPM                               | 15891      | 7946       | 3973    | 1986    | 993     | 662    | 497    | 331    | 248    |        |        |
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                | Fz                                | 0.00002    | 0.00003    | 0.00006 | 0.0002  | 0.0004  | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 |        |        |
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                | Feed (ipm)                        | 0.6        | 0.5        | 0.5     | 0.7     | 0.7     | 1.1    | 1.0    | 0.8    | 0.7    |        |        |
|  |   | Slot                        | 2 1 ≤ 1             | 3 1 ≤ 0.5           | 4 1 ≤ 0.4      | 45                                | RPM        | 11002      | 5501    | 2750    | 1375    | 688    | 458    | 344    | 229    | 172    |        |
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Fz         | 0.00002    | 0.00003 | 0.00006 | 0.0002  | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 |        |
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Feed (ipm) | 0.4        | 0.3     | 0.3     | 0.5     | 0.5    | 0.7    | 1.1    | 1.0    | 0.8    | 0.7    |
|  | TITANIUM ALLOYS<br>Ti6Al4V,<br>Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo,<br>Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si,<br>Ti10Al2Fe3Al,<br>Ti5Al53Mo3Cr,<br>Ti7Al4Mo,<br>Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo,<br>Ti6Al6V6Sn,<br>Ti152Cr3Sn3Al | ≤ 350 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 38 HRc | Profile             | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5 | 180                               | RPM        | 44006      | 22003   | 11002   | 5501    | 2750   | 1834   | 1375   | 917    | 688    |        |
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Fz         | 0.00002    | 0.00004 | 0.00008 | 0.0002  | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 |        |
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Feed (ipm) | 1.8        | 1.8     | 1.8     | 2.2     | 2.8    | 3.3    | 3.3    | 2.6    | 2.3    |        |
|  |   |                             | Slot                | 2 1 ≤ 1             | 3 1 ≤ 0.5      | 4 1 ≤ 0.4                         | 130        | RPM        | 31782   | 15891   | 7946    | 3973   | 1986   | 1324   | 993    | 662    | 497    |
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   |            | Fz         | 0.00002 | 0.00004 | 0.00008 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 |
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   |            | Feed (ipm) | 1.3     | 1.3     | 1.3     | 1.6    | 2.0    | 2.4    | 2.4    | 1.9    | 1.7    |
| N<br>ALUMINUM ALLOYS<br>2017, 2024, 356,<br>6061, 7075   | ≤ 150 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 7 HRc  | Profile                     | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5      | 880            | RPM                               | 215142     | 107571     | 53786   | 26893   | 13446   | 8964   | 6723   | 4482   | 3362   |        |        |
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                | Fz                                | 0.00006    | 0.00013    | 0.00025 | 0.0006  | 0.0016  | 0.0030 | 0.0040 | 0.0048 | 0.0056 |        |        |
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                | Feed (ipm)                        | 25.8       | 28.0       | 26.9    | 32.3    | 43.0    | 53.8   | 53.8   | 43.0   | 37.6   |        |        |
|  |   | Slot                        | 2 1 ≤ 1             | 3 1 ≤ 0.5           | 640            | RPM                               | 156467     | 78234      | 39117   | 19558   | 9779    | 6519   | 4890   | 3260   | 2445   |        |        |
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                | Fz                                | 0.00006    | 0.00013    | 0.00025 | 0.0006  | 0.0016  | 0.0030 | 0.0040 | 0.0048 | 0.0056 |        |        |
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                | Feed (ipm)                        | 18.8       | 20.3       | 19.6    | 23.5    | 31.3    | 39.1   | 39.1   | 31.3   | 27.4   |        |        |
|  | COPPER ALLOYS<br>Alum Bronze, C110,<br>Muntz Brass  | ≤ 140 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 3 HRc  | Profile             | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5 | 485                               | RPM        | 118573     | 59286   | 29643   | 14822   | 7411   | 4941   | 3705   | 2470   | 1853   |        |
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Fz         | 0.00003    | 0.00006 | 0.00013 | 0.0003  | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 |        |
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Feed (ipm) | 7.1        | 7.1     | 7.7     | 8.9     | 11.9   | 14.8   | 14.8   | 11.9   | 10.4   |        |
|  |   |                             | Slot                | 2 1 ≤ 1             | 3 1 ≤ 0.5      | 350                               | RPM        | 85568      | 42784   | 21392   | 10696   | 5348   | 3565   | 2674   | 1783   | 1337   |        |
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Fz         | 0.00003    | 0.00006 | 0.00013 | 0.0003  | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 |        |
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Feed (ipm) | 5.1        | 5.1     | 5.6     | 6.4     | 8.6    | 10.7   | 10.7   | 8.6    | 7.5    |        |
| N<br>PLASTICS<br>Polycarbonate,<br>PVC, Polypropylene  | ≤ 140 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 3 HRc  | Profile                     | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5      | 880            | RPM                               | 215142     | 107571     | 53786   | 26893   | 13446   | 8964   | 6723   | 4482   | 3362   |        |        |
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                | Fz                                | 0.00006    | 0.00013    | 0.00025 | 0.0006  | 0.0016  | 0.0030 | 0.0040 | 0.0048 | 0.0056 |        |        |
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                | Feed (ipm)                        | 25.8       | 28.0       | 26.9    | 32.3    | 43.0    | 53.8   | 53.8   | 43.0   | 37.6   |        |        |
|  |   | Slot                        | 2 1 ≤ 1             | 3 1 ≤ 0.5           | 640            | RPM                               | 156467     | 78234      | 39117   | 19558   | 9779    | 6519   | 4890   | 3260   | 2445   |        |        |
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                | Fz                                | 0.00006    | 0.00013    | 0.00025 | 0.0006  | 0.0016  | 0.0030 | 0.0040 | 0.0048 | 0.0056 |        |        |
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                | Feed (ipm)                        | 18.8       | 20.3       | 19.6    | 23.5    | 31.3    | 39.1   | 39.1   | 31.3   | 27.4   |        |        |
|  | GRAPHITE  | ≤ 140 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 3 HRc  | Profile             | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5 | 660                               | RPM        | 161357     | 80678   | 40339   | 20170   | 10085  | 6723   | 5042   | 3362   | 2521   |        |
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Fz         | 0.00006    | 0.00013 | 0.00025 | 0.0006  | 0.0016 | 0.0030 | 0.0040 | 0.0048 | 0.0056 |        |
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Feed (ipm) | 19.4       | 21.0    | 20.2    | 24.2    | 32.3   | 40.3   | 40.3   | 32.3   | 28.2   |        |
|  |   |                             | Slot                | 2 1 ≤ 1             | 3 1 ≤ 0.5      | 480                               | RPM        | 117350     | 58675   | 29338   | 14669   | 7334   | 4890   | 3667   | 2445   | 1834   |        |
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Fz         | 0.00006    | 0.00013 | 0.00025 | 0.0006  | 0.0016 | 0.0030 | 0.0040 | 0.0048 | 0.0056 |        |
|  |   |                             |                     |                     |                |                                   | Feed (ipm) | 14.1       | 15.3    | 14.7    | 17.6    | 23.5   | 29.3   | 29.3   | 23.5   | 20.5   |        |

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)  
 rpm = (Vc x 3.82) / D<sub>1</sub>  
 ipm = Fz x number of flutes x rpm  
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 for tapered end mills, base the speed on the largest diameter contacting  
 the workpiece and the feed on the smallest diameter

limit cut depths of long and extra long flute mills to .05 x D<sub>1</sub> when slotting  
 or profiling  
 reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information  
 (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

# Single End Roughers (Fine Pitch)



**62**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0040$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.0050/-0.0050$

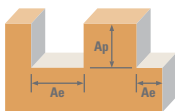
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | inch                    |                         |                      |                 | NO. OF FLUTES | EDP NO.            |                     |  |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
|                           |                        | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | CORNER RADIUS<br>$R$ | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) |               | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |  |
| 1/4*                      | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | .045                 | 3               | 36207         | 36206              | 36210               |  |
| 5/16*                     | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | .045                 | 3               | 36209         | 36208              | 36211               |  |
| 3/8                       | 7/8                    | 2-1/2                   | 3/8                     | .060                 | 3               | 36213         | 36212              | 36214               |  |
| 1/2                       | 1                      | 3                       | 1/2                     | .060                 | 4               | 36217         | 36216              | 36218               |  |
| 5/8                       | 1-1/4                  | 3-1/2                   | 5/8                     | .060                 | 4               | 36221         | 36220              | 36222               |  |
| 3/4                       | 1-5/8                  | 4                       | 3/4                     | .060                 | 4               | 36225         | 36224              | 36226               |  |
| 1                         | 1-3/4                  | 4                       | 1                       | .060                 | 6               | 36229         | 36228              | 36230               |  |

\*Without Flat

- STAINLESS STEELS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# Single End Roughers (Fine Pitch)



| Series<br>62<br>Fractional | Hardness  | Ae x D <sub>1</sub> | Ap x D <sub>1</sub> | Vc<br>(sfm) | Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> )<br>(inch) |      |        |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                            |   |                     |                     |             | 1/4                                  | 3/8  | 1/2    | 3/4    | 1      |        |        |
| M                          | STAINLESS STEELS<br>(FREE MACHINING)<br>303, 416, 420F,<br>430F, 440F   | Profile<br>         | ≤ 0.5               | ≤ 1.5       | 405                                  | RPM  | 6188   | 4126   | 3094   | 2063   | 1547   |
|                            |   |                     |                     |             | (324-486)                            | Fz   | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0021 |
|                            |   |                     |                     |             | Feed (ipm)                           | 11.1 | 13.6   | 18.6   | 15.7   | 19.5   |        |
|                            |   | Slot<br>            | 1                   | ≤ 1         | 325                                  | RPM  | 4966   | 3311   | 2483   | 1655   | 1242   |
|                            |   |                     |                     |             | (260-390)                            | Fz   | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0021 |
|                            |   |                     |                     |             | Feed (ipm)                           | 8.9  | 10.9   | 14.9   | 12.6   | 15.6   |        |
|                            | STAINLESS STEELS<br>(DIFFICULT)<br>304, 304L, 316, 316L,<br>17-4PH, 15-5PH,<br>13-4PH,<br>Custom 450  | Profile<br>         | ≤ 0.5               | ≤ 1.5       | 280                                  | RPM  | 4278   | 2852   | 2139   | 1426   | 1070   |
|                            |   |                     |                     |             | (224-336)                            | Fz   | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0017 |
|                            |   |                     |                     |             | Feed (ipm)                           | 6.4  | 7.7    | 10.3   | 8.6    | 10.9   |        |
|                            |   | Slot<br>            | 1                   | ≤ 1         | 225                                  | RPM  | 3438   | 2292   | 1719   | 1146   | 860    |
|                            |   |                     |                     |             | (180-270)                            | Fz   | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0017 |
|                            |   |                     |                     |             | Feed (ipm)                           | 5.2  | 6.2    | 8.3    | 6.9    | 8.8    |        |
| S                          | SUPER ALLOYS<br>(NICKEL, COBALT,<br>IRON BASE)<br>Inconel 601, 617,<br>625, Incoloy 800,<br>Monel 400, Rene,<br>Waspalloy   | Profile<br>         | ≤ 0.5               | ≤ 1.5       | 70                                   | RPM  | 1070   | 713    | 535    | 357    | 267    |
|                            |   |                     |                     |             | (56-84)                              | Fz   | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0014 |
|                            |   |                     |                     |             | Feed (ipm)                           | 1.3  | 1.7    | 2.1    | 1.9    | 2.2    |        |
|                            |   | Slot<br>            | 1                   | ≤ 1         | 56                                   | RPM  | 856    | 570    | 428    | 285    | 214    |
|                            |   |                     |                     |             | (45-67)                              | Fz   | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0014 |
|                            |   |                     |                     |             | Feed (ipm)                           | 1.0  | 1.4    | 1.7    | 1.5    | 1.8    |        |
|                            | TITANIUM ALLOYS<br>Ti6Al4V,<br>Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo,<br>Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si,<br>Ti10Al2Fe3Al,<br>Ti5Al3Mo3Cr,<br>Ti7Al4Mo,<br>Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo,<br>Ti6Al6V6Sn,<br>Ti152 Cr3Sn3Al | Profile<br>         | ≤ 0.5               | ≤ 1.5       | 155                                  | RPM  | 2368   | 1579   | 1184   | 789    | 592    |
|                            |   |                     |                     |             | (124-186)                            | Fz   | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0017 |
|                            |   |                     |                     |             | Feed (ipm)                           | 3.6  | 4.3    | 5.7    | 4.7    | 6.0    |        |
|                            |   | Slot<br>            | 1                   | ≤ 1         | 195                                  | RPM  | 2980   | 1986   | 1490   | 993    | 745    |
|                            |   |                     |                     |             | (156-234)                            | Fz   | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0017 |
|                            |   |                     |                     |             | Feed (ipm)                           | 4.5  | 5.4    | 7.2    | 6.0    | 7.6    |        |

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)

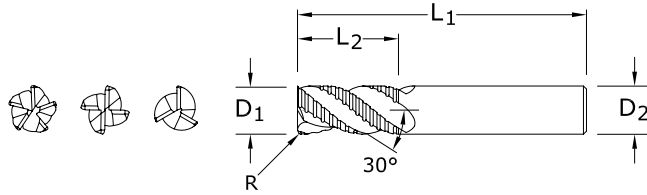
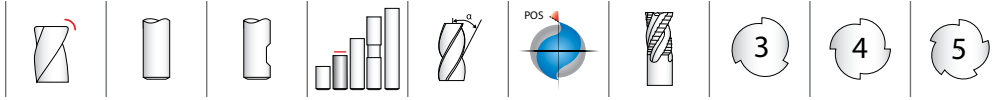
$rpm = (Vc \times 3.82) / D_1$

$ipm = Fz \times \text{number of flutes} \times rpm$

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# Single End Roughers (Coarse Pitch)



## 61 FRACTIONAL SERIES

### TOLERANCES (inch)

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0040$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.0050/-0.0050$

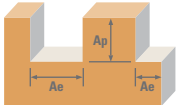
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | inch                    |                         |                      | NO. OF FLUTES | EDP NO.         |                    |                     |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                           |                        | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | CORNER RADIUS<br>$R$ |               | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 1/4*                      | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | .045                 | 3             | 36107           | 36106              | 36110               |
| 5/16*                     | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | .045                 | 3             | 36109           | 36108              | 36111               |
| 3/8                       | 7/8                    | 2-1/2                   | 3/8                     | .060                 | 3             | 36113           | 36112              | 36114               |
| 1/2                       | 1                      | 3                       | 1/2                     | .060                 | 4             | 36117           | 36116              | 36118               |
| 5/8                       | 1-1/4                  | 3-1/2                   | 5/8                     | .060                 | 4             | 36121           | 36120              | 36122               |
| 3/4                       | 1-5/8                  | 4                       | 3/4                     | .060                 | 4             | 36125           | 36124              | 36126               |
| 1                         | 1-3/4                  | 4                       | 1                       | .060                 | 5             | 36129           | 36128              | 36130               |









\*Without Flat

- STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# Single End Roughers (Coarse Pitch)



| Series<br>61 | Fractional   | Hardness                    | Ae x D <sub>1</sub>  | Ap x D <sub>1</sub> | Vc<br>(sfm) | Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> )<br>(inch) |            |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|              |  |                             |  |                     |             | 1/4                                  | 3/8        | 1/2    | 3/4    | 1      |        |        |
| P            | CARBON STEELS<br>1018, 1040, 1080,<br>1090, 10L50, 1140,<br>1212, 12L15, 1525,<br>1536 | ≤ 175 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 7 HRc  | Profile<br>   | ≤ 0.5               | ≤ 1.5       | 500                                  | RPM        | 7640   | 5093   | 3820   | 2547   | 1910   |
|              |  |                             |  |                     |             | (400-600)                            | Fz         | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0020 |
|              |  |                             |  |                     |             |                                      | Feed (ipm) | 13.8   | 16.8   | 21.4   | 17.3   | 19.1   |
|              |  |                             | Slot<br>      | 1                   | ≤ 1         | 400                                  | RPM        | 6112   | 4075   | 3056   | 2037   | 1528   |
|              |  |                             |  |                     |             | (320-480)                            | Fz         | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0020 |
|              |  |                             |  |                     |             |                                      | Feed (ipm) | 11.0   | 13.4   | 17.1   | 13.9   | 15.3   |
|              | ALLOY STEELS<br>4140, 4150, 4320,<br>5120, 5150, 8630,<br>86L20, 50100                 | ≤ 275 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 28 HR  | Profile<br>   | ≤ 0.5               | ≤ 1.5       | 365                                  | RPM        | 5577   | 3718   | 2789   | 1859   | 1394   |
|              |  |                             |  |                     |             | (292-438)                            | Fz         | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 |
|              |  |                             |  |                     |             |                                      | Feed (ipm) | 6.7    | 8.9    | 12.3   | 9.7    | 10.5   |
|              |  |                             | Slot<br>      | 1                   | ≤ 1         | 295                                  | RPM        | 4508   | 3005   | 2254   | 1503   | 1127   |
|              |  |                             |  |                     |             | (236-354)                            | Fz         | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 |
|              |  |                             |  |                     |             |                                      | Feed (ipm) | 5.4    | 7.2    | 9.9    | 7.8    | 8.5    |
| H            | TOOL STEELS<br>A2, D2, H13, L2, M2,<br>P20, S7, T15, W2                                | ≤ 250 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 24 HRc | Profile<br>   | ≤ 0.5               | ≤ 1.5       | 345                                  | RPM        | 5272   | 3514   | 2636   | 1757   | 1318   |
|              |  |                             |  |                     |             | (276-414)                            | Fz         | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 |
|              |  |                             |  |                     |             |                                      | Feed (ipm) | 9.5    | 9.5    | 15.8   | 12.7   | 13.8   |
|              |  |                             | Slot<br>     | 1                   | ≤ 1         | 275                                  | RPM        | 4202   | 2801   | 2101   | 1401   | 1051   |
|              |  |                             |  |                     |             | (220-330)                            | Fz         | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 |
|              |  |                             |  |                     |             |                                      | Feed (ipm) | 7.6    | 7.6    | 12.6   | 10.1   | 11.0   |
| K            | CAST IRONS<br>Gray, Malleable,<br>Ductile  | ≤ 220 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 19 HRc | Profile<br> | ≤ 0.5               | ≤ 1.5       | 365                                  | RPM        | 5577   | 3718   | 2789   | 1859   | 1394   |
|              |  |                             |  |                     |             | (292-438)                            | Fz         | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 |
|              |  |                             |  |                     |             |                                      | Feed (ipm) | 13.4   | 16.7   | 22.3   | 17.8   | 19.5   |
|              |  |                             | Slot<br>    | 1                   | ≤ 1         | 295                                  | RPM        | 4508   | 3005   | 2254   | 1503   | 1127   |
|              |  |                             |  |                     |             | (236-354)                            | Fz         | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 |
|              |  |                             |  |                     |             |                                      | Feed (ipm) | 10.8   | 13.5   | 18.0   | 14.4   | 15.8   |

Bhn (Brinell)      HRc (Rockwell C)

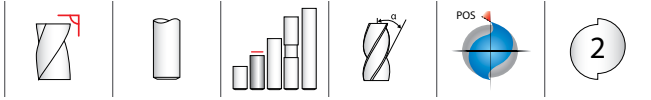
$rpm = (Vc \times 3.82) / D_1$

$ipm = Fz \times \text{number of flutes} \times rpm$

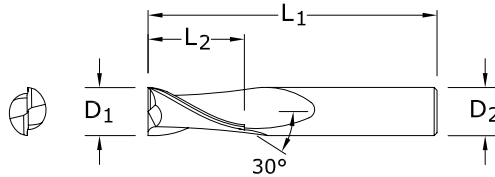
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# 2 Flute High Shear End Mills



**52**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h_6$

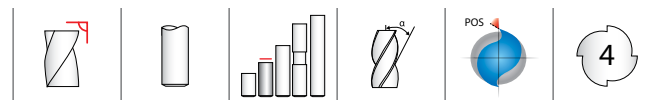
NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | inch                    |                         | EDP NO.  |                    |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------------|
|                           |                        | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) |
| 1/16                      | 3/16                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 35273    | 35300              |
| 3/32                      | 3/8                    | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 35275    | 35301              |
| 1/8                       | 7/16                   | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     | 35277    | 35302              |
| 5/32                      | 9/16                   | 2                       | 3/16                    | 35278    | 35303              |
| 3/16                      | 9/16                   | 2                       | 3/16                    | 35279    | 35304              |
| 7/32                      | 5/8                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 35280    | 35305              |
| 1/4                       | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     | 35281    | 35306              |
| 9/32                      | 3/4                    | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | 35282    | 35307              |
| 5/16                      | 13/16                  | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    | 35283    | 35308              |
| 3/8                       | 7/8                    | 2-1/2                   | 3/8                     | 35285    | 35309              |
| 7/16                      | 1                      | 2-3/4                   | 7/16                    | 35287    | 35310              |
| 1/2                       | 1                      | 3                       | 1/2                     | 35289    | 35311              |
| 9/16                      | 1-1/8                  | 3-1/2                   | 9/16                    | 35291    | 35312              |
| 5/8                       | 1-1/4                  | 3-1/2                   | 5/8                     | 35293    | 35313              |
| 3/4                       | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 3/4                     | 35295    | 35314              |
| 1                         | 1-1/2                  | 4                       | 1                       | 35297    | 35315              |

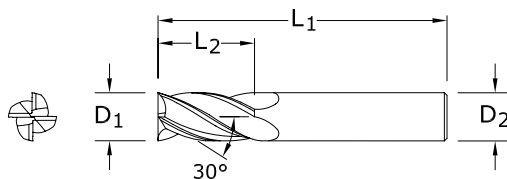
# 4 Flute High Shear End Mills



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

D1 = +0.0000/-0.0020

D2 = h<sub>6</sub>



**54**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>D <sub>1</sub> | LENGTH OF CUT<br>L <sub>2</sub> | OVERALL LENGTH<br>L <sub>1</sub> | SHANK DIAMETER<br>D <sub>2</sub> | EDP NO.  |                    |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
|                                    |                                 |                                  |                                  | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) |
| 1/16                               | 3/16                            | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 35473    | 35500              |
| 3/32                               | 3/8                             | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 35475    | 35501              |
| 1/8                                | 7/16                            | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              | 35477    | 35502              |
| 5/32                               | 9/16                            | 2                                | 3/16                             | 35478    | 35503              |
| 3/16                               | 9/16                            | 2                                | 3/16                             | 35479    | 35504              |
| 7/32                               | 5/8                             | 2-1/2                            | 1/4                              | 35480    | 35505              |
| 1/4                                | 3/4                             | 2-1/2                            | 1/4                              | 35481    | 35506              |
| 9/32                               | 3/4                             | 2-1/2                            | 5/16                             | 35482    | 35507              |
| 5/16                               | 13/16                           | 2-1/2                            | 5/16                             | 35483    | 35508              |
| 3/8                                | 7/8                             | 2-1/2                            | 3/8                              | 35485    | 35509              |
| 7/16                               | 1                               | 2-3/4                            | 7/16                             | 35487    | 35510              |
| 1/2                                | 1                               | 3                                | 1/2                              | 35489    | 35511              |
| 9/16                               | 1-1/8                           | 3-1/2                            | 9/16                             | 35491    | 35512              |
| 5/8                                | 1-1/4                           | 3-1/2                            | 5/8                              | 35493    | 35513              |
| 3/4                                | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 3/4                              | 35495    | 35514              |
| 1                                  | 1-1/2                           | 4                                | 1                                | 35497    | 35515              |

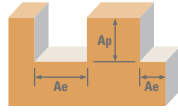
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



# 2 Flute: High Shear End Mills

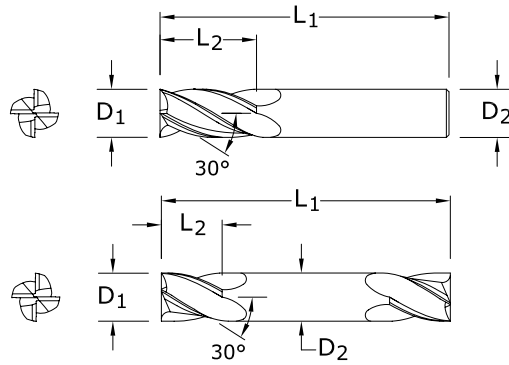
## 4 Flute: High Shear End Mills



| Series<br>52, 54<br>Fractional  | Hardness                    | Flutes      | Ae x D <sub>1</sub> | Ap x D <sub>1</sub> | Vc<br>(sfm) | Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> )<br>(inch) |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |             | 1/8                                  | 1/4     | 3/8     | 1/2    | 3/4    | 1      |        |        |
| <b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS</b><br>2024, 5052, 5086,<br>6061, 6063, 7075                     | ≤ 150 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 7 HRc  | Profile<br> | 2                   | ≤ 0.3               | ≤ 1.5       | 1360                                 | RPM     | 41562   | 20781  | 13854  | 10390  | 6927   | 5195   |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |             | (1088-1632)                          | Fz      | 0.00069 | 0.0018 | 0.0034 | 0.0046 | 0.0055 | 0.0064 |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |             | Feed (ipm)                           | 57.4    | 74.8    | 94.2   | 95.6   | 76.2   | 66.5   |        |
|   |                             | 4           | ≤ 0.3               | ≤ 1.5               | 1090        | RPM                                  | 33310   | 16655   | 11103  | 8328   | 5552   | 4164   |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | (872-1308)  | Fz                                   | 0.00063 | 0.0017  | 0.0032 | 0.0042 | 0.0050 | 0.0059 |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Feed (ipm)  | 42.0                                 | 56.6    | 71.1    | 70.0   | 55.5   | 49.1   |        |        |
|   | Slot<br>                    | 2           | 1                   | ≤ 1                 | 410         | RPM                                  | 12530   | 6265    | 4177   | 3132   | 2088   | 1566   |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | (328-492)   | Fz                                   | 0.00063 | 0.0017  | 0.0032 | 0.0042 | 0.0050 | 0.0059 |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Feed (ipm)  | 15.8                                 | 21.3    | 26.7    | 26.3   | 20.9   | 18.5   |        |        |
|   |                             | 4           | 1                   | ≤ 0.25              | 510         | RPM                                  | 15586   | 7793    | 5195   | 3896   | 2598   | 1948   |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | (408-612)   | Fz                                   | 0.00069 | 0.0018  | 0.0034 | 0.0046 | 0.0055 | 0.0064 |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Feed (ipm)  | 21.5                                 | 28.1    | 35.3    | 35.8   | 28.6   | 24.9   |        |        |
| <b>ALUMINUM DIE CAST ALLOYS (HIGH SILICON)</b><br>A-390, A-392, B-390               | ≤ 125 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 77 HRb | Profile<br> | 2                   | ≤ 0.3               | ≤ 1.5       | 410                                  | RPM     | 12530   | 6265   | 4177   | 3132   | 2088   | 1566   |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |             | (328-492)                            | Fz      | 0.00063 | 0.0017 | 0.0032 | 0.0042 | 0.0050 | 0.0059 |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |             | Feed (ipm)                           | 15.8    | 21.3    | 26.7   | 26.3   | 20.9   | 18.5   |        |
|   |                             | 4           | 1                   | ≤ 0.25              | 590         | RPM                                  | 18030   | 9015    | 6010   | 4508   | 3005   | 2254   |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | (472-708)   | Fz                                   | 0.00039 | 0.0010  | 0.0020 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 | 0.0037 |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Feed (ipm)  | 14.1                                 | 18.0    | 24.0    | 23.4   | 18.6   | 16.7   |        |        |
|   | Slot<br>                    | 2           | 1                   | ≤ 1                 | 475         | RPM                                  | 14516   | 7258    | 4839   | 3629   | 2419   | 1815   |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | (380-570)   | Fz                                   | 0.00036 | 0.0010  | 0.0018 | 0.0024 | 0.0029 | 0.0034 |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Feed (ipm)  | 10.5                                 | 14.5    | 17.4    | 17.4   | 14.0   | 12.3   |        |        |
|   |                             | 4           | 1                   | ≤ 0.25              | 235         | RPM                                  | 7182    | 3591    | 2394   | 1795   | 1197   | 898    |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | (188-282)   | Fz                                   | 0.00039 | 0.0010  | 0.0020 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 | 0.0037 |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Feed (ipm)  | 5.6                                  | 7.2     | 9.6     | 9.3    | 7.4    | 6.6    |        |        |
| <b>COPPER ALLOYS</b><br>Aluminum Bronze,<br>Muntz Brass, Naval,<br>Brass, Red Brass | ≤ 140 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 3 HRc  | Profile<br> | 2                   | ≤ 0.3               | ≤ 1.5       | 190                                  | RPM     | 5806    | 2903   | 1935   | 1452   | 968    | 726    |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |             | (152-228)                            | Fz      | 0.00036 | 0.0010 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 | 0.0029 | 0.0034 |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |             | Feed (ipm)                           | 4.2     | 5.8     | 7.0    | 7.0    | 5.6    | 4.9    |        |
|   |                             | 4           | 1                   | ≤ 0.25              | 1600        | RPM                                  | 48896   | 24448   | 16299  | 12224  | 8149   | 6112   |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | (1280-1920) | Fz                                   | 0.00110 | 0.0030  | 0.0056 | 0.0074 | 0.0089 | 0.0100 |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Feed (ipm)  | 107.6                                | 146.7   | 182.5   | 180.9  | 145.1  | 122.2  |        |        |
|   | Slot<br>                    | 2           | 1                   | ≤ 1                 | 1280        | RPM                                  | 39117   | 19558   | 13039  | 9779   | 6519   | 4890   |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | (1024-1536) | Fz                                   | 0.00100 | 0.0027  | 0.0051 | 0.0068 | 0.0082 | 0.0095 |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Feed (ipm)  | 78.2                                 | 105.6   | 133.0   | 133.0  | 106.9  | 92.9   |        |        |
|   |                             | 4           | 1                   | ≤ 0.25              | 720         | RPM                                  | 22003   | 11002   | 7334   | 5501   | 3667   | 2750   |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | (576-864)   | Fz                                   | 0.00082 | 0.0022  | 0.0041 | 0.0055 | 0.0065 | 0.0076 |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Feed (ipm)  | 36.1                                 | 48.4    | 60.1    | 60.5   | 47.7   | 41.8   |        |        |
| <b>PLASTICS</b><br>ABS, Polycarbonate,<br>PVC, Polypropylene                        | ≤ 200 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 23 HRc | Profile<br> | 2                   | ≤ 0.3               | ≤ 1.5       | 575                                  | RPM     | 17572   | 8786   | 5857   | 4393   | 2929   | 2197   |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |             | (460-690)                            | Fz      | 0.00075 | 0.0020 | 0.0037 | 0.0050 | 0.0060 | 0.0070 |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |             | Feed (ipm)                           | 26.4    | 35.1    | 43.3   | 43.9   | 35.1   | 30.8   |        |
|   |                             | 4           | 1                   | ≤ 0.25              | 1600        | RPM                                  | 48896   | 24448   | 16299  | 12224  | 8149   | 6112   |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | (1280-1920) | Fz                                   | 0.00110 | 0.0030  | 0.0056 | 0.0074 | 0.0089 | 0.0100 |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Feed (ipm)  | 107.6                                | 146.7   | 182.5   | 180.9  | 145.1  | 122.2  |        |        |
|   | Slot<br>                    | 2           | 1                   | ≤ 1                 | 1280        | RPM                                  | 39117   | 19558   | 13039  | 9779   | 6519   | 4890   |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | (1024-1536) | Fz                                   | 0.00100 | 0.0027  | 0.0051 | 0.0068 | 0.0082 | 0.0095 |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Feed (ipm)  | 78.2                                 | 105.6   | 133.0   | 133.0  | 106.9  | 92.9   |        |        |
|   |                             | 4           | 1                   | ≤ 0.25              | 720         | RPM                                  | 22003   | 11002   | 7334   | 5501   | 3667   | 2750   |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | (576-864)   | Fz                                   | 0.00082 | 0.0022  | 0.0041 | 0.0055 | 0.0065 | 0.0076 |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Feed (ipm)  | 36.1                                 | 48.4    | 60.1    | 60.5   | 47.7   | 41.8   |        |        |
| <b>PLASTICS</b><br>Fiberglass,<br>Glass Filled                                      | ≤ 200 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 23 HRc | Profile<br> | 2                   | ≤ 0.3               | ≤ 1.5       | 575                                  | RPM     | 17572   | 8786   | 5857   | 4393   | 2929   | 2197   |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |             | (460-690)                            | Fz      | 0.00075 | 0.0020 | 0.0037 | 0.0050 | 0.0060 | 0.0070 |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |             | Feed (ipm)                           | 26.4    | 35.1    | 43.3   | 43.9   | 35.1   | 30.8   |        |
|   |                             | 4           | 1                   | ≤ 0.25              | 720         | RPM                                  | 22003   | 11002   | 7334   | 5501   | 3667   | 2750   |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | (576-864)   | Fz                                   | 0.00082 | 0.0022  | 0.0041 | 0.0055 | 0.0065 | 0.0076 |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Feed (ipm)  | 36.1                                 | 48.4    | 60.1    | 60.5   | 47.7   | 41.8   |        |        |
|   | Slot<br>                    | 2           | 1                   | ≤ 1                 | 1280        | RPM                                  | 39117   | 19558   | 13039  | 9779   | 6519   | 4890   |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | (1024-1536) | Fz                                   | 0.00100 | 0.0027  | 0.0051 | 0.0068 | 0.0082 | 0.0095 |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Feed (ipm)  | 78.2                                 | 105.6   | 133.0   | 133.0  | 106.9  | 92.9   |        |        |
|   |                             | 4           | 1                   | ≤ 0.25              | 720         | RPM                                  | 22003   | 11002   | 7334   | 5501   | 3667   | 2750   |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | (576-864)   | Fz                                   | 0.00082 | 0.0022  | 0.0041 | 0.0055 | 0.0065 | 0.0076 |        |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Feed (ipm)  | 36.1                                 | 48.4    | 60.1    | 60.5   | 47.7   | 41.8   |        |        |

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)    HRb (Rockwell B)  
 rpm = (Vc x 3.82) / D<sub>1</sub>  
 ipm = Fz x number of flutes x rpm  
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

# FRACTIONAL End Mills Sets



*Pictured:*  
Series 1 4 Flute  
Single End Square  
Endmill Set

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | SINGLE END LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | DOUBLE END LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1/8                       | 1/2                               | 1/4                               | 1-1/2                   | 1/8                     |
| 3/16                      | 5/8                               | 3/8                               | 2                       | 3/16                    |
| 1/4                       | 3/4                               | 1/2                               | 2-1/2                   | 1/4                     |
| 5/16                      | 13/16                             | 1/2                               | 2-1/2                   | 5/16                    |
| 3/8                       | 1                                 | 9/16                              | 2-1/2                   | 3/8                     |
| 1/2                       | 1                                 | 5/8                               | 3                       | 1/2                     |

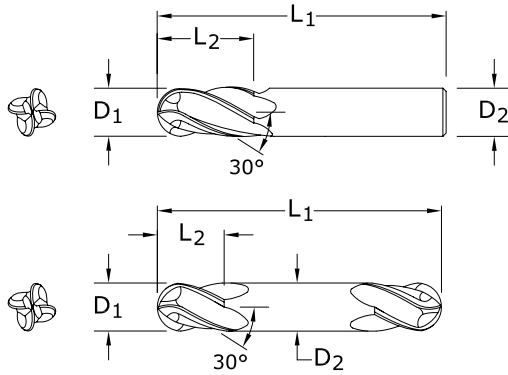
## Square End FRACTIONAL SERIES

| DESCRIPTION                     | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     |
|---------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                                 | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| Series 1 – 4 Flute, Single End  | 30189    | 39189           | 39089              | 30030               |
| Series 3 – 2 Flute, Single End  | 30389    | 39389           | 39589              | 30470               |
| Series 5 – 3 Flute, Single End  | 30589    | 39789           | 30810              | 30850               |
| Series 14 – 4 Flute, Double End | 31489    | 31481           | 39641              | 31190               |
| Series 15 – 2 Flute, Double End | 31589    | 31581           | 39691              | 31336               |



For patent information visit  
[www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# End Mills Sets



*Pictured:*  
Series 1 4 Flute Single  
End Ball Endmill Set

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>D <sub>1</sub> | SINGLE END LENGTH OF CUT<br>L <sub>2</sub> | DOUBLE END LENGTH OF CUT<br>L <sub>2</sub> | OVERALL LENGTH<br>L <sub>1</sub> | SHANK DIAMETER<br>D <sub>2</sub> |
|------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1/8                                | 1/2  | 1/4  | 1-1/2                            | 1/8                              |
| 3/16                               | 5/8  | 3/8  | 2                                | 3/16                             |
| 1/4                                | 3/4  | 1/2  | 2-1/2                            | 1/4                              |
| 5/16                               | 13/16                                      | 1/2  | 2-1/2                            | 5/16                             |
| 3/8                                | 1  | 9/16                                       | 2-1/2                            | 3/8                              |
| 1/2                                | 1  | 5/8  | 3                                | 1/2                              |

## Ball End

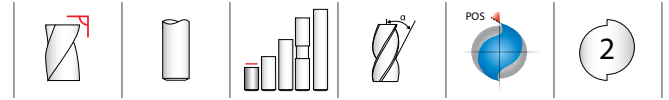
FRACTIONAL SERIES



For patent information visit  
[www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

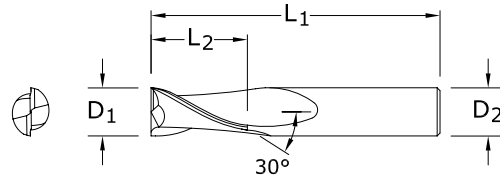
| DESCRIPTION                      | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                                  | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| Series 1B – 4 Flute, Single End  | 30190    | 39190           | 39090              | 30070               |
| Series 3B – 2 Flute, Single End  | 30390    | 39390           | 39590              | 30600               |
| Series 5B – 3 Flute, Single End  | 30590    | 30900           | 30944              | 31169               |
| Series 14B – 4 Flute, Double End | 31490    | 31482           | 39642              | 31217               |
| Series 15B – 2 Flute, Double End | 31590    | 31582           | 39692              | 31357               |

# 2 Flute Square End Stub



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$   
 $D_2 = h_6$



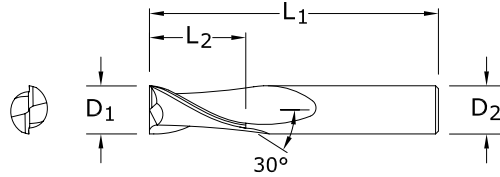
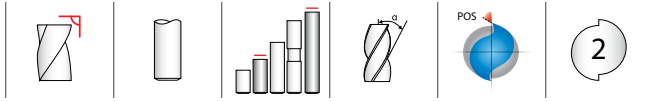
**17M**  
 METRIC SERIES

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                           |                        |                         |                         | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 1,0                       | 2,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41705    | 49262           | 49283              | 49304               |
| 1,5                       | 3,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41709    | 49263           | 49284              | 49305               |
| 2,0                       | 4,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41713    | 49264           | 49285              | 49306               |
| 2,5                       | 5,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41717    | 49265           | 49286              | 49307               |
| 3,0                       | 6,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41721    | 49266           | 49287              | 49308               |
| 3,5                       | 7,0                    | 50,0                    | 4,0                     | 41725    | 49267           | 49288              | 49309               |
| 4,0                       | 8,0                    | 50,0                    | 4,0                     | 41729    | 49268           | 49289              | 49310               |
| 4,5                       | 9,5                    | 50,0                    | 4,5                     | 41733    | 49269           | 49290              | 49311               |
| 5,0                       | 10,0                   | 50,0                    | 5,0                     | 41737    | 49270           | 49291              | 49312               |
| 6,0                       | 12,0                   | 50,0                    | 6,0                     | 41741    | 49271           | 49292              | 49313               |
| 7,0                       | 12,0                   | 50,0                    | 8,0                     | 41745    | 49272           | 49293              | 49314               |
| 8,0                       | 12,0                   | 50,0                    | 8,0                     | 41749    | 49273           | 49294              | 49315               |
| 9,0                       | 14,0                   | 50,0                    | 9,0                     | 41753    | 49274           | 49295              | 49316               |
| 10,0                      | 16,0                   | 50,0                    | 10,0                    | 41757    | 49275           | 49296              | 49317               |
| 11,0                      | 19,0                   | 63,0                    | 12,0                    | 41761    | 49276           | 49297              | 49318               |
| 12,0                      | 19,0                   | 63,0                    | 12,0                    | 41765    | 49277           | 49298              | 49319               |

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 2 Flute Square End



**3M•3XLM**  
METRIC SERIES

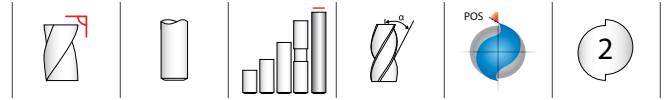
**TOLERANCES (mm)**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,050  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

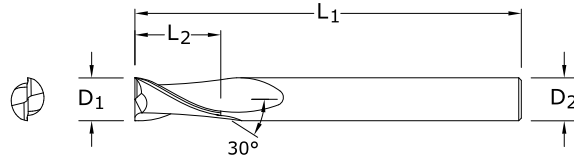
| mm                                 |                                 |                                  |                                  | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     | SERIES |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>D <sub>1</sub> | LENGTH OF CUT<br>L <sub>2</sub> | OVERALL LENGTH<br>L <sub>1</sub> | SHANK DIAMETER<br>D <sub>2</sub> | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |        |
| 1,0                                | 4,0                             | 38,0                             | 3,0                              | 40305    | 48628           | 48650              | 48671               | 3M     |
| 1,5                                | 4,5                             | 38,0                             | 3,0                              | 40309    | 48629           | 48651              | 48672               | 3M     |
| 2,0                                | 6,3                             | 38,0                             | 3,0                              | 40313    | 48630           | 48652              | 48673               | 3M     |
| 2,5                                | 9,5                             | 38,0                             | 3,0                              | 40317    | 48631           | 48653              | 48674               | 3M     |
| 3,0                                | 12,0                            | 38,0                             | 3,0                              | 40321    | 48632           | 48654              | 48675               | 3M     |
| 3,0                                | 25,0                            | 75,0                             | 3,0                              | 43301    | 49427           | 49440              | 49453               | 3XLM   |
| 3,5                                | 12,0                            | 50,0                             | 4,0                              | 40325    | 48633           | 48655              | 48676               | 3M     |
| 4,0                                | 14,0                            | 50,0                             | 4,0                              | 40329    | 48634           | 48656              | 48677               | 3M     |
| 4,0                                | 25,0                            | 75,0                             | 4,0                              | 43303    | 49428           | 49441              | 49454               | 3XLM   |
| 4,5                                | 16,0                            | 50,0                             | 6,0                              | 40333    | 48635           | 48657              | 48678               | 3M     |
| 5,0                                | 16,0                            | 50,0                             | 6,0                              | 40337    | 48636           | 48658              | 48679               | 3M     |
| 5,0                                | 25,0                            | 75,0                             | 5,0                              | 43307    | 49430           | 49443              | 49456               | 3XLM   |
| 6,0                                | 19,0                            | 50,0                             | 6,0                              | 40341    | 48637           | 48659              | 48680               | 3M     |
| 6,0                                | 25,0                            | 75,0                             | 6,0                              | 43305    | 49429           | 49442              | 49455               | 3XLM   |
| 7,0                                | 19,0                            | 63,0                             | 8,0                              | 40345    | 48638           | 48660              | 48681               | 3M     |
| 8,0                                | 20,0                            | 63,0                             | 8,0                              | 40349    | 48639           | 48661              | 48682               | 3M     |
| 8,0                                | 25,0                            | 75,0                             | 8,0                              | 43315    | 49431           | 49444              | 49457               | 3XLM   |
| 9,0                                | 22,0                            | 75,0                             | 10,0                             | 40353    | 48640           | 48662              | 48683               | 3M     |
| 10,0                               | 22,0                            | 75,0                             | 10,0                             | 40357    | 48641           | 48663              | 48684               | 3M     |
| 10,0                               | 38,0                            | 100,0                            | 10,0                             | 43325    | 49432           | 49445              | 49458               | 3XLM   |
| 11,0                               | 25,0                            | 75,0                             | 12,0                             | 40361    | 48642           | 48664              | 48685               | 3M     |
| 12,0                               | 25,0                            | 75,0                             | 12,0                             | 40365    | 48643           | 48665              | 48686               | 3M     |
| 12,0                               | 50,0                            | 100,0                            | 12,0                             | 43335    | 49433           | 49446              | 49459               | 3XLM   |
| 12,0                               | 75,0                            | 150,0                            | 12,0                             | 43345    | 49434           | 49447              | 49460               | 3XLM   |
| 14,0                               | 32,0                            | 89,0                             | 14,0                             | 40369    | 48644           | 48666              | 48687               | 3M     |
| 14,0                               | 75,0                            | 150,0                            | 14,0                             | 43355    | 49435           | 49448              | 49461               | 3XLM   |
| 16,0                               | 32,0                            | 89,0                             | 16,0                             | 40373    | 48645           | 48667              | 48688               | 3M     |
| 16,0                               | 75,0                            | 150,0                            | 16,0                             | 43365    | 49436           | 49449              | 49462               | 3XLM   |
| 18,0                               | 38,0                            | 100,0                            | 18,0                             | 40377    | 48646           | 48668              | 48689               | 3M     |
| 18,0                               | 75,0                            | 150,0                            | 18,0                             | 43375    | 49437           | 49450              | 49463               | 3XLM   |
| 20,0                               | 38,0                            | 100,0                            | 20,0                             | 40381    | 48647           | 48669              | 48690               | 3M     |
| 20,0                               | 75,0                            | 150,0                            | 20,0                             | 43385    | 49438           | 49451              | 49464               | 3XLM   |
| 25,0                               | 38,0                            | 100,0                            | 25,0                             | 40385    | 48648           | 48670              | 48691               | 3M     |
| 25,0                               | 75,0                            | 150,0                            | 25,0                             | 43395    | 49439           | 49452              | 49465               | 3XLM   |

# 2 Flute Square End Long Reach



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$   
 $D_2 = h_6$



**59M**  
 METRIC SERIES

| mm                                 |                                 |                                  |                                  | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>D <sub>1</sub> | LENGTH OF CUT<br>L <sub>2</sub> | OVERALL LENGTH<br>L <sub>1</sub> | SHANK DIAMETER<br>D <sub>2</sub> | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 3,0                                | 9,0                             | 60,0                             | 6,0                              | 43910    | 43920           | 43930              | 43950               |
| 4,0                                | 12,0                            | 70,0                             | 6,0                              | 43911    | 43921           | 43931              | 43951               |
| 6,0                                | 15,0                            | 80,0                             | 6,0                              | 43912    | 43922           | 43932              | 43952               |
| 8,0                                | 20,0                            | 89,0                             | 8,0                              | 43913    | 43923           | 43933              | 43953               |
| 10,0                               | 25,0                            | 100,0                            | 10,0                             | 43914    | 43924           | 43934              | 43954               |
| 12,0                               | 30,0                            | 110,0                            | 12,0                             | 43915    | 43925           | 43935              | 43955               |
| 14,0                               | 35,0                            | 120,0                            | 16,0                             | 43916    | 43926           | 43936              | 43956               |
| 16,0                               | 40,0                            | 120,0                            | 16,0                             | 43917    | 43927           | 43937              | 43957               |
| 18,0                               | 40,0                            | 130,0                            | 20,0                             | 43918    | 43928           | 43938              | 43958               |
| 20,0                               | 45,0                            | 130,0                            | 20,0                             | 43919    | 43929           | 43939              | 43959               |

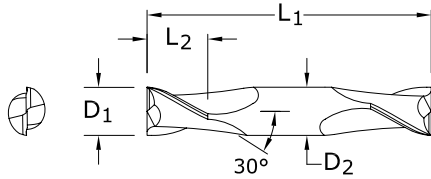
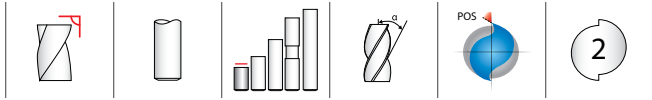
Neck Option Available

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

METRIC

# 2 Flute Double End Mills



**15M**  
METRIC SERIES

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

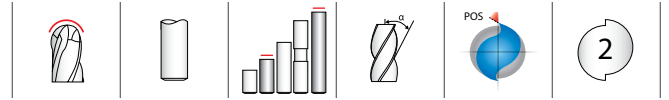
$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

| mm                        |                        |                         |                         | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 1,0                       | 2,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41505    | 49010           | 49031              | 49052               |
| 1,5                       | 3,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41509    | 49011           | 49032              | 49053               |
| 2,0                       | 4,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41513    | 49012           | 49033              | 49054               |
| 2,5                       | 5,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41517    | 49013           | 49034              | 49055               |
| 3,0                       | 6,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41521    | 49014           | 49035              | 49056               |
| 3,5                       | 7,0                    | 50,0                    | 4,0                     | 41525    | 49015           | 49036              | 49057               |
| 4,0                       | 8,0                    | 50,0                    | 4,0                     | 41529    | 49016           | 49037              | 49058               |
| 4,5                       | 9,5                    | 63,0                    | 4,5                     | 41533    | 49017           | 49038              | 49059               |
| 5,0                       | 10,0                   | 63,0                    | 5,0                     | 41537    | 49018           | 49039              | 49060               |
| 6,0                       | 12,0                   | 63,0                    | 6,0                     | 41541    | 49019           | 49040              | 49061               |
| 7,0                       | 12,0                   | 63,0                    | 8,0                     | 41545    | 49020           | 49041              | 49062               |
| 8,0                       | 12,0                   | 63,0                    | 8,0                     | 41549    | 49021           | 49042              | 49063               |
| 9,0                       | 14,0                   | 75,0                    | 9,0                     | 41553    | 49022           | 49043              | 49064               |
| 10,0                      | 14,0                   | 75,0                    | 10,0                    | 41557    | 49023           | 49044              | 49065               |
| 11,0                      | 14,0                   | 75,0                    | 12,0                    | 41561    | 49024           | 49045              | 49066               |
| 12,0                      | 16,0                   | 75,0                    | 12,0                    | 41565    | 49025           | 49046              | 49067               |

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 2 Flute Ball End



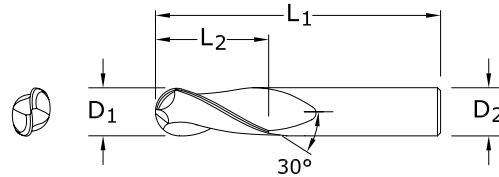
**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$

$D_2 = h_6$

**BALL RADIUS**

$+0,000/-0,025$



## 3MB•3XLMB

METRIC SERIES

| mm                        |                        |                         |                         | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     | SERIES |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |        |
| 1,0                       | 4,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 40306    | 48692           | 48714              | 48735               | 3MB    |
| 1,5                       | 4,5                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 40310    | 48693           | 48715              | 48736               | 3MB    |
| 2,0                       | 6,3                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 40314    | 48694           | 48716              | 48737               | 3MB    |
| 2,5                       | 9,5                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 40318    | 48695           | 48717              | 48738               | 3MB    |
| 3,0                       | 12,0                   | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 40322    | 48696           | 48718              | 48739               | 3MB    |
| 3,0                       | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 3,0                     | 43302    | 49544           | 49557              | 49570               | 3XLMB  |
| 3,5                       | 12,0                   | 50,0                    | 4,0                     | 40326    | 48697           | 48719              | 48740               | 3MB    |
| 4,0                       | 14,0                   | 50,0                    | 4,0                     | 40330    | 48698           | 48720              | 48741               | 3MB    |
| 4,0                       | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 4,0                     | 43304    | 49545           | 49558              | 49571               | 3XLMB  |
| 4,5                       | 16,0                   | 50,0                    | 6,0                     | 40334    | 48699           | 48721              | 48742               | 3MB    |
| 5,0                       | 16,0                   | 50,0                    | 6,0                     | 40338    | 48700           | 48722              | 48743               | 3MB    |
| 5,0                       | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 5,0                     | 43308    | 49547           | 49560              | 49573               | 3XLMB  |
| 6,0                       | 19,0                   | 50,0                    | 6,0                     | 40342    | 48701           | 48723              | 48744               | 3MB    |
| 6,0                       | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 6,0                     | 43306    | 49546           | 49559              | 49572               | 3XLMB  |
| 7,0                       | 19,0                   | 63,0                    | 8,0                     | 40346    | 48702           | 48724              | 48745               | 3MB    |
| 8,0                       | 20,0                   | 63,0                    | 8,0                     | 40350    | 48703           | 48725              | 48746               | 3MB    |
| 8,0                       | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 8,0                     | 43316    | 49548           | 49561              | 49574               | 3XLMB  |
| 9,0                       | 22,0                   | 75,0                    | 10,0                    | 40354    | 48704           | 48726              | 48747               | 3MB    |
| 10,0                      | 22,0                   | 75,0                    | 10,0                    | 40358    | 48705           | 48727              | 48748               | 3MB    |
| 10,0                      | 38,0                   | 100,0                   | 10,0                    | 43326    | 49549           | 49562              | 49575               | 3XLMB  |
| 11,0                      | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 12,0                    | 40362    | 48706           | 48728              | 48749               | 3MB    |
| 12,0                      | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 12,0                    | 40366    | 48707           | 48729              | 48750               | 3MB    |
| 12,0                      | 50,0                   | 100,0                   | 12,0                    | 43336    | 49550           | 49563              | 49576               | 3XLMB  |
| 12,0                      | 75,0                   | 150,0                   | 12,0                    | 43346    | 49551           | 49564              | 49577               | 3XLMB  |
| 14,0                      | 32,0                   | 89,0                    | 14,0                    | 40370    | 48708           | 48730              | 48751               | 3MB    |
| 14,0                      | 75,0                   | 150,0                   | 14,0                    | 43356    | 49552           | 49565              | 49578               | 3XLMB  |
| 16,0                      | 32,0                   | 89,0                    | 16,0                    | 40374    | 48709           | 48731              | 48752               | 3MB    |
| 16,0                      | 75,0                   | 150,0                   | 16,0                    | 43366    | 49553           | 49566              | 49579               | 3XLMB  |
| 18,0                      | 38,0                   | 100,0                   | 18,0                    | 40378    | 48710           | 48732              | 48753               | 3MB    |
| 18,0                      | 75,0                   | 150,0                   | 18,0                    | 43376    | 49554           | 49567              | 49580               | 3XLMB  |
| 20,0                      | 38,0                   | 100,0                   | 20,0                    | 40382    | 48711           | 48733              | 48754               | 3MB    |
| 20,0                      | 75,0                   | 150,0                   | 20,0                    | 43386    | 49555           | 49568              | 49581               | 3XLMB  |
| 25,0                      | 38,0                   | 100,0                   | 25,0                    | 40386    | 48712           | 48734              | 48755               | 3MB    |
| 25,0                      | 75,0                   | 150,0                   | 25,0                    | 43396    | 49556           | 49569              | 49582               | 3XLMB  |

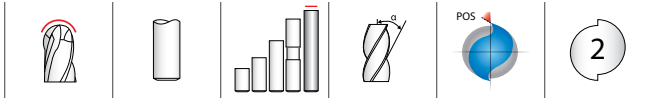
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

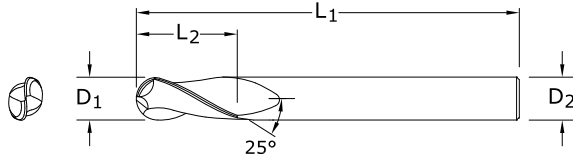


METRIC

# 2 Flute Ball End Long Reach



**59MB**  
METRIC SERIES



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
**BALL RADIUS**  
 $+0,000/-0,025$

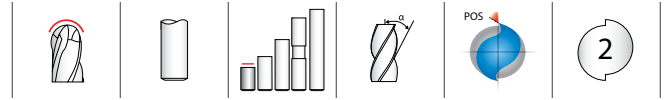
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

| mm                        |                        |                         |                         | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 3,0                       | 9,0                    | 60,0                    | 6,0                     | 43900    | 49622           | 49632              | 49642               |
| 4,0                       | 12,0                   | 70,0                    | 6,0                     | 43901    | 49623           | 49633              | 49643               |
| 6,0                       | 15,0                   | 80,0                    | 6,0                     | 43902    | 49624           | 49634              | 49644               |
| 8,0                       | 20,0                   | 89,0                    | 8,0                     | 43903    | 49625           | 49635              | 49645               |
| 10,0                      | 25,0                   | 100,0                   | 10,0                    | 43904    | 49626           | 49636              | 49646               |
| 12,0                      | 30,0                   | 110,0                   | 12,0                    | 43905    | 49627           | 49637              | 49647               |
| 14,0                      | 35,0                   | 120,0                   | 16,0                    | 43906    | 49628           | 49638              | 49648               |
| 16,0                      | 40,0                   | 120,0                   | 16,0                    | 43907    | 49629           | 49639              | 49649               |
| 18,0                      | 40,0                   | 130,0                   | 20,0                    | 43908    | 49630           | 49640              | 49650               |
| 20,0                      | 45,0                   | 130,0                   | 20,0                    | 43909    | 49631           | 49641              | 49651               |

Neck Option Available

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 2 Flute Double End Ball End



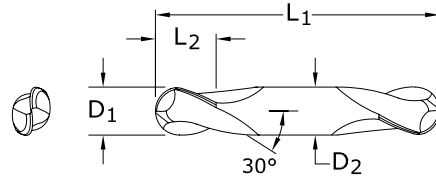
**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$

$D_2 = h_6$

**BALL RADIUS**

$+0,000/-0,025$



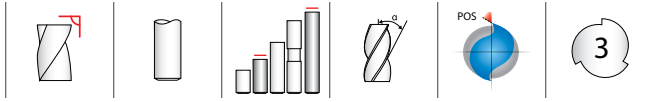
**15MB**  
METRIC SERIES

| mm                        |                        |                         |                         | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 1,0                       | 2,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41506    | 49073           | 49094              | 49115               |
| 1,5                       | 3,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41510    | 49074           | 49095              | 49116               |
| 2,0                       | 4,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41514    | 49075           | 49096              | 49117               |
| 2,5                       | 5,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41518    | 49076           | 49097              | 49118               |
| 3,0                       | 6,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41522    | 49077           | 49098              | 49119               |
| 3,5                       | 7,0                    | 50,0                    | 4,0                     | 41526    | 49078           | 49099              | 49120               |
| 4,0                       | 8,0                    | 50,0                    | 4,0                     | 41530    | 49079           | 49100              | 49121               |
| 4,5                       | 9,5                    | 63,0                    | 4,5                     | 41534    | 49080           | 49101              | 49122               |
| 5,0                       | 10,0                   | 63,0                    | 5,0                     | 41538    | 49081           | 49102              | 49123               |
| 6,0                       | 12,0                   | 63,0                    | 6,0                     | 41542    | 49082           | 49103              | 49124               |
| 7,0                       | 12,0                   | 63,0                    | 8,0                     | 41546    | 49083           | 49104              | 49125               |
| 8,0                       | 12,0                   | 63,0                    | 8,0                     | 41550    | 49084           | 49105              | 49126               |
| 9,0                       | 14,0                   | 75,0                    | 9,0                     | 41554    | 49085           | 49106              | 49127               |
| 10,0                      | 14,0                   | 75,0                    | 10,0                    | 41558    | 49086           | 49107              | 49128               |
| 11,0                      | 14,0                   | 75,0                    | 12,0                    | 41562    | 49087           | 49108              | 49129               |
| 12,0                      | 16,0                   | 75,0                    | 12,0                    | 41566    | 49088           | 49109              | 49130               |

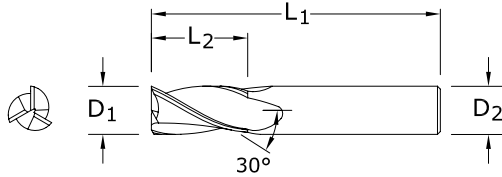
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 3 Flute Square End



**5M•5XLM**  
METRIC SERIES



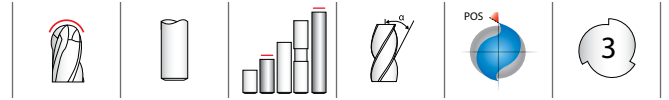
**TOLERANCES (mm)**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,050  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| mm                                 |                                 |                                  |                                  | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     | SERIES |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>D <sub>1</sub> | LENGTH OF CUT<br>L <sub>2</sub> | OVERALL LENGTH<br>L <sub>1</sub> | SHANK DIAMETER<br>D <sub>2</sub> | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |        |
| 1,0                                | 4,0                             | 38,0                             | 3,0                              | 40505    | 48756           | 48778              | 48799               | 5M     |
| 1,5                                | 4,5                             | 38,0                             | 3,0                              | 40509    | 48757           | 48779              | 48800               | 5M     |
| 2,0                                | 6,3                             | 38,0                             | 3,0                              | 40513    | 48758           | 48780              | 48801               | 5M     |
| 2,5                                | 9,5                             | 38,0                             | 3,0                              | 40517    | 48759           | 48781              | 48802               | 5M     |
| 3,0                                | 12,0                            | 38,0                             | 3,0                              | 40521    | 48760           | 48782              | 48803               | 5M     |
| 3,0                                | 25,0                            | 75,0                             | 3,0                              | 43501    | 49466           | 49479              | 49492               | 5XLM   |
| 3,5                                | 12,0                            | 50,0                             | 4,0                              | 40525    | 48761           | 48783              | 48804               | 5M     |
| 4,0                                | 14,0                            | 50,0                             | 4,0                              | 40529    | 48762           | 48784              | 48805               | 5M     |
| 4,0                                | 25,0                            | 75,0                             | 4,0                              | 43503    | 49467           | 49480              | 49493               | 5XLM   |
| 4,5                                | 16,0                            | 50,0                             | 6,0                              | 40533    | 48763           | 48785              | 48806               | 5M     |
| 5,0                                | 16,0                            | 50,0                             | 6,0                              | 40537    | 48764           | 48786              | 48807               | 5M     |
| 5,0                                | 25,0                            | 75,0                             | 5,0                              | 43507    | 49469           | 49482              | 49495               | 5XLM   |
| 6,0                                | 19,0                            | 50,0                             | 6,0                              | 40541    | 48765           | 48787              | 48808               | 5M     |
| 6,0                                | 25,0                            | 75,0                             | 6,0                              | 43505    | 49468           | 49481              | 49494               | 5XLM   |
| 7,0                                | 19,0                            | 63,0                             | 8,0                              | 40545    | 48766           | 48788              | 48809               | 5M     |
| 8,0                                | 20,0                            | 63,0                             | 8,0                              | 40549    | 48767           | 48789              | 48810               | 5M     |
| 8,0                                | 25,0                            | 75,0                             | 8,0                              | 43515    | 49470           | 49483              | 49496               | 5XLM   |
| 9,0                                | 22,0                            | 75,0                             | 10,0                             | 40553    | 48768           | 48790              | 48811               | 5M     |
| 10,0                               | 22,0                            | 75,0                             | 10,0                             | 40557    | 48769           | 48791              | 48812               | 5M     |
| 10,0                               | 38,0                            | 100,0                            | 10,0                             | 43525    | 49471           | 49484              | 49497               | 5XLM   |
| 11,0                               | 25,0                            | 75,0                             | 12,0                             | 40561    | 48770           | 48792              | 48813               | 5M     |
| 12,0                               | 25,0                            | 75,0                             | 12,0                             | 40565    | 48771           | 48793              | 48814               | 5M     |
| 12,0                               | 50,0                            | 100,0                            | 12,0                             | 43535    | 49472           | 49485              | 49498               | 5XLM   |
| 12,0                               | 75,0                            | 150,0                            | 12,0                             | 43545    | 49473           | 49486              | 49499               | 5XLM   |
| 14,0                               | 32,0                            | 89,0                             | 14,0                             | 40569    | 48772           | 48794              | 48815               | 5M     |
| 14,0                               | 75,0                            | 150,0                            | 14,0                             | 43555    | 49474           | 49487              | 49500               | 5XLM   |
| 16,0                               | 32,0                            | 89,0                             | 16,0                             | 40573    | 48773           | 48795              | 48816               | 5M     |
| 16,0                               | 75,0                            | 150,0                            | 16,0                             | 43565    | 49475           | 49488              | 49501               | 5XLM   |
| 18,0                               | 38,0                            | 100,0                            | 18,0                             | 40577    | 48774           | 48796              | 48817               | 5M     |
| 18,0                               | 75,0                            | 150,0                            | 18,0                             | 43575    | 49476           | 49489              | 49502               | 5XLM   |
| 20,0                               | 38,0                            | 100,0                            | 20,0                             | 40581    | 48775           | 48797              | 48818               | 5M     |
| 20,0                               | 75,0                            | 150,0                            | 20,0                             | 43585    | 49477           | 49490              | 49503               | 5XLM   |
| 25,0                               | 38,0                            | 100,0                            | 25,0                             | 40585    | 48776           | 48798              | 48819               | 5M     |
| 25,0                               | 75,0                            | 150,0                            | 25,0                             | 43595    | 49478           | 49491              | 49504               | 5XLM   |

# 3 Flute Ball End



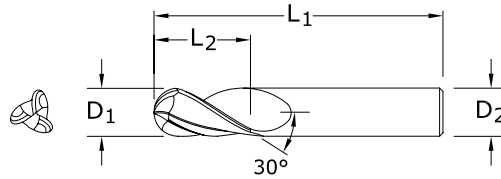
**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$

$D_2 = h_6$

**BALL RADIUS**

$+0,000/-0,025$



## 5MB • 5XLMB

METRIC SERIES

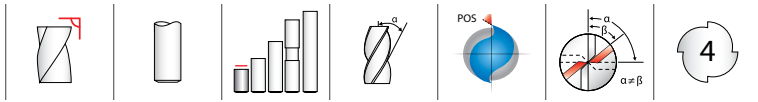
| mm                        |                        |                         |                         | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     | SERIES |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |        |
| 1,0                       | 4,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 40506    | 48820           | 48842              | 48863               | 5MB    |
| 1,5                       | 4,5                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 40510    | 48821           | 48843              | 48864               | 5MB    |
| 2,0                       | 6,3                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 40514    | 48822           | 48844              | 48865               | 5MB    |
| 2,5                       | 9,5                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 40518    | 48823           | 48845              | 48866               | 5MB    |
| 3,0                       | 12,0                   | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 40522    | 48824           | 48846              | 48867               | 5MB    |
| 3,0                       | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 3,0                     | 43502    | 49583           | 49596              | 49609               | 5XLMB  |
| 3,5                       | 12,0                   | 50,0                    | 4,0                     | 40526    | 48825           | 48847              | 48868               | 5MB    |
| 4,0                       | 14,0                   | 50,0                    | 4,0                     | 40530    | 48826           | 48848              | 48869               | 5MB    |
| 4,0                       | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 4,0                     | 43504    | 49584           | 49597              | 49610               | 5XLMB  |
| 4,5                       | 16,0                   | 50,0                    | 6,0                     | 40534    | 48827           | 48849              | 48870               | 5MB    |
| 5,0                       | 16,0                   | 50,0                    | 6,0                     | 40538    | 48828           | 48850              | 48871               | 5MB    |
| 5,0                       | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 5,0                     | 43508    | 49586           | 49599              | 49612               | 5XLMB  |
| 6,0                       | 19,0                   | 50,0                    | 6,0                     | 40542    | 48829           | 48851              | 48872               | 5MB    |
| 6,0                       | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 6,0                     | 43506    | 49585           | 49598              | 49611               | 5XLMB  |
| 7,0                       | 19,0                   | 63,0                    | 8,0                     | 40546    | 48830           | 48852              | 48873               | 5MB    |
| 8,0                       | 20,0                   | 63,0                    | 8,0                     | 40550    | 48831           | 48853              | 48874               | 5MB    |
| 8,0                       | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 8,0                     | 43516    | 49587           | 49600              | 49613               | 5XLMB  |
| 9,0                       | 22,0                   | 75,0                    | 10,0                    | 40554    | 48832           | 48854              | 48875               | 5MB    |
| 10,0                      | 22,0                   | 75,0                    | 10,0                    | 40558    | 48833           | 48855              | 48876               | 5MB    |
| 10,0                      | 38,0                   | 100,0                   | 10,0                    | 43526    | 49588           | 49601              | 49614               | 5XLMB  |
| 11,0                      | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 12,0                    | 40562    | 48834           | 48856              | 48877               | 5MB    |
| 12,0                      | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 12,0                    | 40566    | 48835           | 48857              | 48878               | 5MB    |
| 12,0                      | 50,0                   | 100,0                   | 12,0                    | 43536    | 49589           | 49602              | 49615               | 5XLMB  |
| 12,0                      | 75,0                   | 150,0                   | 12,0                    | 43546    | 49590           | 49603              | 49616               | 5XLMB  |
| 14,0                      | 32,0                   | 89,0                    | 14,0                    | 40570    | 48836           | 48858              | 48879               | 5MB    |
| 14,0                      | 75,0                   | 150,0                   | 14,0                    | 43556    | 49591           | 49604              | 49617               | 5XLMB  |
| 16,0                      | 32,0                   | 89,0                    | 16,0                    | 40574    | 48837           | 48859              | 48880               | 5MB    |
| 16,0                      | 75,0                   | 150,0                   | 16,0                    | 43566    | 49592           | 49605              | 49618               | 5XLMB  |
| 18,0                      | 38,0                   | 100,0                   | 18,0                    | 40578    | 48838           | 48860              | 48881               | 5MB    |
| 18,0                      | 75,0                   | 150,0                   | 18,0                    | 43576    | 49593           | 49606              | 49619               | 5XLMB  |
| 20,0                      | 38,0                   | 100,0                   | 20,0                    | 40582    | 48839           | 48861              | 48882               | 5MB    |
| 20,0                      | 75,0                   | 150,0                   | 20,0                    | 43586    | 49594           | 49607              | 49620               | 5XLMB  |
| 25,0                      | 38,0                   | 100,0                   | 25,0                    | 40586    | 48840           | 48862              | 48883               | 5MB    |
| 25,0                      | 75,0                   | 150,0                   | 25,0                    | 43596    | 49595           | 49608              | 49621               | 5XLMB  |

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

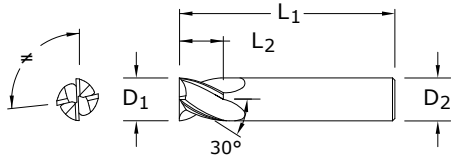
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

METRIC

# 4 Flute Square End Stub



**16M**  
METRIC SERIES



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$

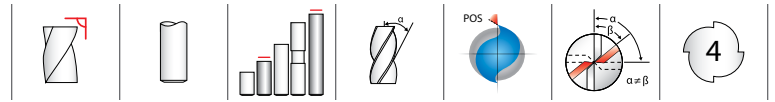
$D_2 = h_6$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | mm                     |                         |                         | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                           | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 1,0                       | 2,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41605    | 49136           | 49157              | 49178               |
| 1,5                       | 3,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41609    | 49137           | 49158              | 49179               |
| 2,0                       | 4,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41613    | 49138           | 49159              | 49180               |
| 2,5                       | 5,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41617    | 49139           | 49160              | 49181               |
| 3,0                       | 6,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41621    | 49140           | 49161              | 49182               |
| 3,5                       | 7,0                    | 50,0                    | 4,0                     | 41625    | 49141           | 49162              | 49183               |
| 4,0                       | 8,0                    | 50,0                    | 4,0                     | 41629    | 49142           | 49163              | 49184               |
| 4,5                       | 9,5                    | 50,0                    | 4,5                     | 41633    | 49143           | 49164              | 49185               |
| 5,0                       | 10,0                   | 50,0                    | 5,0                     | 41637    | 49144           | 49165              | 49186               |
| 6,0                       | 12,0                   | 50,0                    | 6,0                     | 41641    | 49145           | 49166              | 49187               |
| 7,0                       | 12,0                   | 50,0                    | 8,0                     | 41645    | 49146           | 49167              | 49188               |
| 8,0                       | 12,0                   | 50,0                    | 8,0                     | 41649    | 49147           | 49168              | 49189               |
| 9,0                       | 14,0                   | 50,0                    | 9,0                     | 41653    | 49148           | 49169              | 49190               |
| 10,0                      | 16,0                   | 50,0                    | 10,0                    | 41657    | 49149           | 49170              | 49191               |
| 11,0                      | 19,0                   | 63,0                    | 12,0                    | 41661    | 49150           | 49171              | 49192               |
| 12,0                      | 19,0                   | 63,0                    | 12,0                    | 40165    | 49151           | 49172              | 49193               |

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

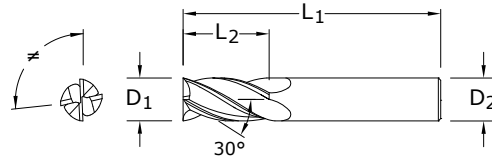
# METRIC 4 Flute End Mills



## TOLERANCES (mm)

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$

$D_2 = h_6$



## 1M • 1XLM

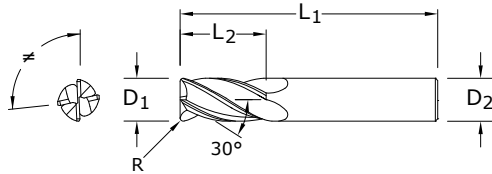
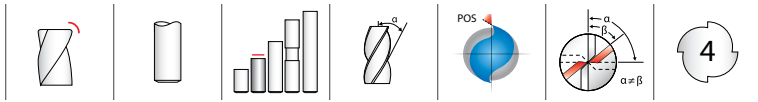
METRIC SERIES

| mm                        |                        |                         |                         | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     | SERIES |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |        |
| 1,0                       | 4,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 40105    | 48500           | 48522              | 48543               | 1M     |
| 1,5                       | 4,5                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 40109    | 48501           | 48523              | 48544               | 1M     |
| 2,0                       | 6,3                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 40113    | 48502           | 48524              | 48545               | 1M     |
| 2,5                       | 9,5                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 40117    | 48503           | 48525              | 48546               | 1M     |
| 3,0                       | 12,0                   | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 40121    | 48504           | 48526              | 48547               | 1M     |
| 3,0                       | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 3,0                     | 43101    | 49388           | 49401              | 49414               | 1XLM   |
| 3,5                       | 12,0                   | 50,0                    | 4,0                     | 40125    | 48505           | 48527              | 48548               | 1M     |
| 4,0                       | 14,0                   | 50,0                    | 4,0                     | 40129    | 48506           | 48528              | 48549               | 1M     |
| 4,0                       | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 4,0                     | 43103    | 49389           | 49402              | 49415               | 1XLM   |
| 4,5                       | 16,0                   | 50,0                    | 6,0                     | 40133    | 48507           | 48529              | 48550               | 1M     |
| 5,0                       | 16,0                   | 50,0                    | 6,0                     | 40137    | 48508           | 48530              | 48551               | 1M     |
| 5,0                       | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 5,0                     | 43107    | 49391           | 49404              | 49417               | 1XLM   |
| 6,0                       | 19,0                   | 50,0                    | 6,0                     | 40141    | 48509           | 48531              | 48552               | 1M     |
| 6,0                       | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 6,0                     | 43105    | 49390           | 49403              | 49416               | 1XLM   |
| 7,0                       | 19,0                   | 63,0                    | 8,0                     | 40145    | 48510           | 48532              | 48553               | 1M     |
| 8,0                       | 20,0                   | 63,0                    | 8,0                     | 40149    | 48511           | 48533              | 48554               | 1M     |
| 8,0                       | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 8,0                     | 43115    | 49392           | 49405              | 49418               | 1XLM   |
| 9,0                       | 22,0                   | 75,0                    | 10,0                    | 40153    | 48512           | 48534              | 48555               | 1M     |
| 10,0                      | 22,0                   | 75,0                    | 10,0                    | 40157    | 48513           | 48535              | 48556               | 1M     |
| 10,0                      | 38,0                   | 100,0                   | 10,0                    | 43125    | 49393           | 49406              | 49419               | 1XLM   |
| 11,0                      | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 12,0                    | 40161    | 48514           | 48536              | 48557               | 1M     |
| 12,0                      | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 12,0                    | 41665    | 48515           | 48537              | 48558               | 1M     |
| 12,0                      | 50,0                   | 100,0                   | 12,0                    | 43135    | 49394           | 49407              | 49420               | 1XLM   |
| 12,0                      | 75,0                   | 150,0                   | 12,0                    | 43145    | 49395           | 49408              | 49421               | 1XLM   |
| 14,0                      | 32,0                   | 89,0                    | 14,0                    | 40169    | 48516           | 48538              | 48559               | 1M     |
| 14,0                      | 75,0                   | 150,0                   | 14,0                    | 43155    | 49396           | 49409              | 49422               | 1XLM   |
| 16,0                      | 32,0                   | 89,0                    | 16,0                    | 40173    | 48517           | 48539              | 48560               | 1M     |
| 16,0                      | 75,0                   | 150,0                   | 16,0                    | 43165    | 49397           | 49410              | 49423               | 1XLM   |
| 18,0                      | 38,0                   | 100,0                   | 18,0                    | 40177    | 48518           | 48540              | 48561               | 1M     |
| 18,0                      | 75,0                   | 150,0                   | 18,0                    | 43175    | 49398           | 49411              | 49424               | 1XLM   |
| 20,0                      | 38,0                   | 100,0                   | 20,0                    | 40181    | 48519           | 48541              | 48562               | 1M     |
| 20,0                      | 75,0                   | 150,0                   | 20,0                    | 43185    | 49399           | 49412              | 49425               | 1XLM   |
| 25,0                      | 38,0                   | 100,0                   | 25,0                    | 40185    | 48520           | 48542              | 48563               | 1M     |
| 25,0                      | 75,0                   | 150,0                   | 25,0                    | 43195    | 49400           | 49413              | 49426               | 1XLM   |

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 4 Flute Corner Radius



**1MCR**  
METRIC SERIES

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

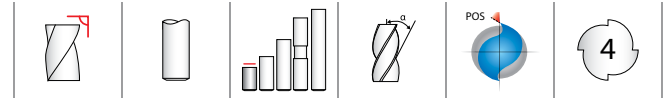
- D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,050
- D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- R = +0,000/-0,050

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

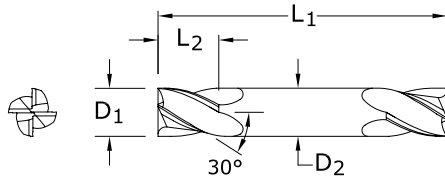
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>D <sub>1</sub> | LENGTH OF CUT<br>L <sub>2</sub> | mm                               |  | CORNER RADIUS<br>R | SHANK DIAMETER<br>D <sub>2</sub> | EDP NO.             |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                    |                                 | OVERALL LENGTH<br>L <sub>1</sub> |  |                    |                                  | Ti-NAMITE-A (AITiN) |
| 4,0                                | 14,0                            | 50,0                             |  | 0,25               | 4,0                              | 40000               |
| 4,0                                | 14,0                            | 50,0                             |  | 0,50               | 4,0                              | 40001               |
| 4,0                                | 14,0                            | 50,0                             |  | 1,00               | 4,0                              | 40003               |
| 5,0                                | 16,0                            | 50,0                             |  | 0,25               | 6,0                              | 40004               |
| 5,0                                | 16,0                            | 50,0                             |  | 0,50               | 6,0                              | 40005               |
| 5,0                                | 16,0                            | 50,0                             |  | 1,00               | 6,0                              | 40007               |
| 6,0                                | 19,0                            | 50,0                             |  | 0,25               | 6,0                              | 40009               |
| 6,0                                | 19,0                            | 50,0                             |  | 0,50               | 6,0                              | 40010               |
| 6,0                                | 19,0                            | 50,0                             |  | 0,75               | 6,0                              | 40011               |
| 6,0                                | 19,0                            | 50,0                             |  | 1,00               | 6,0                              | 40012               |
| 8,0                                | 20,0                            | 63,0                             |  | 0,50               | 8,0                              | 40015               |
| 8,0                                | 20,0                            | 63,0                             |  | 0,75               | 8,0                              | 40016               |
| 8,0                                | 20,0                            | 63,0                             |  | 1,00               | 8,0                              | 40017               |
| 8,0                                | 20,0                            | 63,0                             |  | 1,50               | 8,0                              | 40019               |
| 8,0                                | 20,0                            | 63,0                             |  | 2,00               | 8,0                              | 40020               |
| 10,0                               | 22,0                            | 75,0                             |  | 0,50               | 10,0                             | 40021               |
| 10,0                               | 22,0                            | 75,0                             |  | 1,00               | 10,0                             | 40023               |
| 10,0                               | 22,0                            | 75,0                             |  | 1,50               | 10,0                             | 40024               |
| 10,0                               | 22,0                            | 75,0                             |  | 2,00               | 10,0                             | 40025               |
| 12,0                               | 25,0                            | 75,0                             |  | 0,50               | 12,0                             | 40028               |
| 12,0                               | 25,0                            | 75,0                             |  | 1,00               | 12,0                             | 40030               |
| 12,0                               | 25,0                            | 75,0                             |  | 1,50               | 12,0                             | 40031               |
| 12,0                               | 25,0                            | 75,0                             |  | 2,00               | 12,0                             | 40032               |
| 16,0                               | 32,0                            | 89,0                             |  | 0,50               | 16,0                             | 40035               |
| 16,0                               | 32,0                            | 89,0                             |  | 1,00               | 16,0                             | 40037               |
| 16,0                               | 32,0                            | 89,0                             |  | 1,50               | 16,0                             | 40038               |
| 16,0                               | 32,0                            | 89,0                             |  | 2,00               | 16,0                             | 40039               |

# 4 Flute Double End Mills



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$   
 $D_2 = h_6$



**14M**  
 METRIC SERIES

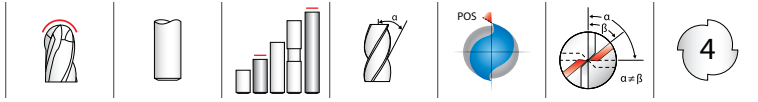
| mm                        |                        |                         |                         | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 1,0                       | 2,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41405    | 48884           | 48905              | 48926               |
| 1,5                       | 3,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41409    | 48885           | 48906              | 48927               |
| 2,0                       | 4,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41413    | 48886           | 48907              | 48928               |
| 2,5                       | 5,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41417    | 48887           | 48908              | 48929               |
| 3,0                       | 6,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41421    | 48888           | 48909              | 48930               |
| 3,5                       | 7,0                    | 50,0                    | 4,0                     | 41425    | 48889           | 48910              | 48931               |
| 4,0                       | 8,0                    | 50,0                    | 4,0                     | 41429    | 48890           | 48911              | 48932               |
| 4,5                       | 9,5                    | 63,0                    | 4,5                     | 41433    | 48891           | 48912              | 48933               |
| 5,0                       | 10,0                   | 63,0                    | 5,0                     | 41437    | 48892           | 48913              | 48934               |
| 6,0                       | 12,0                   | 63,0                    | 6,0                     | 41441    | 48893           | 48914              | 48935               |
| 7,0                       | 12,0                   | 63,0                    | 8,0                     | 41445    | 48894           | 48915              | 48936               |
| 8,0                       | 12,0                   | 63,0                    | 8,0                     | 41449    | 48895           | 48916              | 48937               |
| 9,0                       | 14,0                   | 75,0                    | 9,0                     | 41453    | 48896           | 48917              | 48938               |
| 10,0                      | 14,0                   | 75,0                    | 10,0                    | 41457    | 48897           | 48918              | 48939               |
| 11,0                      | 14,0                   | 75,0                    | 12,0                    | 41461    | 48898           | 48919              | 48940               |
| 12,0                      | 16,0                   | 75,0                    | 12,0                    | 41465    | 48899           | 48920              | 48941               |

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

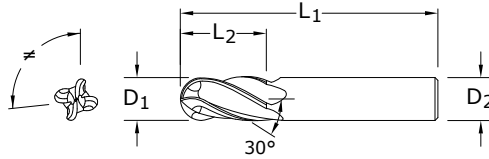


# 4 Flute Ball End



## 1MB•1XLMB

METRIC SERIES



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

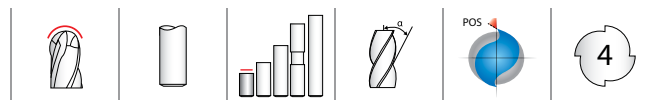
$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
**BALL RADIUS**  
 $+0,000/-0,025$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| mm                        |                        |                         |                         | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     | SERIES |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |        |
| 1,0                       | 4,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 40106    | 48564           | 48586              | 48607               | 1MB    |
| 1,5                       | 4,5                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 40110    | 48565           | 48587              | 48608               | 1MB    |
| 2,0                       | 6,3                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 40114    | 48566           | 48588              | 48609               | 1MB    |
| 2,5                       | 9,5                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 40118    | 48567           | 48589              | 48610               | 1MB    |
| 3,0                       | 12,0                   | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 40122    | 48568           | 48590              | 48611               | 1MB    |
| 3,0                       | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 3,0                     | 43102    | 49505           | 49518              | 49531               | 1XLMB  |
| 3,5                       | 12,0                   | 50,0                    | 4,0                     | 40126    | 48569           | 48591              | 48612               | 1MB    |
| 4,0                       | 14,0                   | 50,0                    | 4,0                     | 40130    | 48570           | 48592              | 48613               | 1MB    |
| 4,0                       | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 4,0                     | 43104    | 49506           | 49519              | 49532               | 1XLMB  |
| 4,5                       | 16,0                   | 50,0                    | 6,0                     | 40134    | 48571           | 48593              | 48614               | 1MB    |
| 5,0                       | 16,0                   | 50,0                    | 6,0                     | 40138    | 48572           | 48594              | 48615               | 1MB    |
| 5,0                       | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 5,0                     | 43108    | 49508           | 49521              | 49534               | 1XLMB  |
| 6,0                       | 19,0                   | 50,0                    | 6,0                     | 40142    | 48573           | 48595              | 48616               | 1MB    |
| 6,0                       | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 6,0                     | 43106    | 49507           | 49520              | 49533               | 1XLMB  |
| 7,0                       | 19,0                   | 63,0                    | 8,0                     | 40146    | 48574           | 48596              | 48617               | 1MB    |
| 8,0                       | 20,0                   | 63,0                    | 8,0                     | 40150    | 48575           | 48597              | 48618               | 1MB    |
| 8,0                       | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 8,0                     | 43116    | 49509           | 49522              | 49535               | 1XLMB  |
| 9,0                       | 22,0                   | 75,0                    | 10,0                    | 40154    | 48576           | 48598              | 48619               | 1MB    |
| 10,0                      | 22,0                   | 75,0                    | 10,0                    | 40158    | 48577           | 48599              | 48620               | 1MB    |
| 10,0                      | 38,0                   | 100,0                   | 10,0                    | 43126    | 49510           | 49523              | 49536               | 1XLMB  |
| 11,0                      | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 12,0                    | 40162    | 48578           | 48600              | 48621               | 1MB    |
| 12,0                      | 25,0                   | 75,0                    | 12,0                    | 40166    | 48579           | 48601              | 48622               | 1MB    |
| 12,0                      | 50,0                   | 100,0                   | 12,0                    | 43136    | 49511           | 49524              | 49537               | 1XLMB  |
| 12,0                      | 75,0                   | 150,0                   | 12,0                    | 43146    | 49512           | 49525              | 49538               | 1XLMB  |
| 14,0                      | 32,0                   | 89,0                    | 14,0                    | 40170    | 48580           | 48602              | 48623               | 1MB    |
| 14,0                      | 75,0                   | 150,0                   | 14,0                    | 43156    | 49513           | 49526              | 49539               | 1XLMB  |
| 16,0                      | 32,0                   | 89,0                    | 16,0                    | 40174    | 48581           | 48603              | 48624               | 1MB    |
| 16,0                      | 75,0                   | 150,0                   | 16,0                    | 43166    | 49514           | 49527              | 49540               | 1XLMB  |
| 18,0                      | 38,0                   | 100,0                   | 18,0                    | 40178    | 48582           | 48604              | 48625               | 1MB    |
| 18,0                      | 75,0                   | 150,0                   | 18,0                    | 43176    | 49515           | 49528              | 49541               | 1XLMB  |
| 20,0                      | 38,0                   | 100,0                   | 20,0                    | 40182    | 48583           | 48605              | 48626               | 1MB    |
| 20,0                      | 75,0                   | 150,0                   | 20,0                    | 43186    | 49516           | 49529              | 49542               | 1XLMB  |
| 25,0                      | 38,0                   | 100,0                   | 25,0                    | 40186    | 48584           | 48606              | 48627               | 1MB    |
| 25,0                      | 75,0                   | 150,0                   | 25,0                    | 43196    | 49517           | 49530              | 49543               | 1XLMB  |

# 4 Flute Double End Ball End



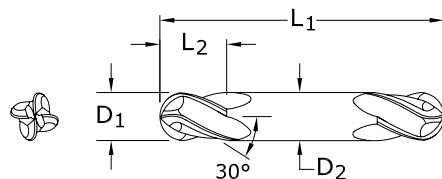
**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$

$D_2 = h_6$

**BALL RADIUS**

$+0,000/-0,025$



**14MB**  
METRIC SERIES

| mm                        |                        |                         |                         | EDP NO.  |                 |                    |                     |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 1,0                       | 2,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41406    | 48947           | 48968              | 48989               |
| 1,5                       | 3,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41410    | 48948           | 48969              | 48990               |
| 2,0                       | 4,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41414    | 48949           | 48970              | 48991               |
| 2,5                       | 5,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41418    | 48950           | 48971              | 48992               |
| 3,0                       | 6,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 41422    | 48951           | 48972              | 48993               |
| 3,5                       | 7,0                    | 50,0                    | 4,0                     | 41426    | 48952           | 48973              | 48994               |
| 4,0                       | 8,0                    | 50,0                    | 4,0                     | 41430    | 48953           | 48974              | 48995               |
| 4,5                       | 9,5                    | 63,0                    | 4,5                     | 41434    | 48954           | 48975              | 48996               |
| 5,0                       | 10,0                   | 63,0                    | 5,0                     | 41438    | 48955           | 48976              | 48997               |
| 6,0                       | 12,0                   | 63,0                    | 6,0                     | 41442    | 48956           | 48977              | 48998               |
| 7,0                       | 12,0                   | 63,0                    | 8,0                     | 41446    | 48957           | 48978              | 48999               |
| 8,0                       | 12,0                   | 63,0                    | 8,0                     | 41450    | 48958           | 48979              | 49000               |
| 9,0                       | 14,0                   | 75,0                    | 9,0                     | 41454    | 48959           | 48980              | 49001               |
| 10,0                      | 14,0                   | 75,0                    | 10,0                    | 41458    | 48960           | 48981              | 49002               |
| 11,0                      | 14,0                   | 75,0                    | 12,0                    | 41462    | 48961           | 48982              | 49003               |
| 12,0                      | 16,0                   | 75,0                    | 12,0                    | 41466    | 48962           | 48983              | 49004               |

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

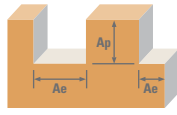
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

METRIC

2 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Long Reach, Ball

3 Flute: Square, Long Reach, Ball

4 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Long Reach, Ball, Corner Radius

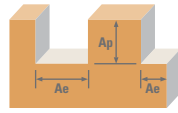


Series  
1M, 3M, 5M,  
14M, 15M, 16M,  
17M, 59M  
Metric

| Material   | Hardness   | Flutes         | Ae x D <sub>1</sub> | Ap x D <sub>1</sub> | V <sub>c</sub> (m/min) | Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm) |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|--|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | 0.4                             | 0.75   | 1.5    | 3      | 6     | 10    | 12    | 20    | 25    |       |
| CARBON STEELS<br>1018, 1040, 1080,<br>1090, 10L50, 1140,<br>1212, 12L15, 1525,<br>1536 | ≤ 175 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 7 HRc   | Profile        | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | ≤ 1.5               | 140                    | RPM                             | 111483 | 59458  | 29729  | 14864 | 7432  | 4459  | 3716  | 2230  | 1784  |
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | Fz                              | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0031 | 0.007 | 0.019 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | Feed (mm/min)                   | 178    | 178    | 184    | 208   | 282   | 357   | 357   | 285   | 250   |
|  |  | Slot           | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5      | ≤ 1.5               | 102                    | RPM                             | 81189  | 43301  | 21650  | 10825 | 5413  | 3248  | 2706  | 1624  | 1299  |
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | Fz                              | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0031 | 0.007 | 0.019 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | Feed (mm/min)                   | 130    | 130    | 134    | 152   | 206   | 260   | 260   | 208   | 182   |
|  | ≤ 275 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 28 HRc  | Profile        | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | ≤ 1.5               | 75                     | RPM                             | 59377  | 31668  | 15834  | 7917  | 3958  | 2375  | 1979  | 1188  | 950   |
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | Fz                              | 0.0005 | 0.0012 | 0.0022 | 0.006 | 0.014 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.052 |
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | Feed (mm/min)                   | 81     | 104    | 95     | 130   | 152   | 188   | 195   | 156   | 135   |
|  |  | Slot           | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5      | ≤ 1.5               | 70                     | RPM                             | 55741  | 29729  | 14864  | 7432  | 3716  | 2230  | 1858  | 1115  | 892   |
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | Fz                              | 0.0005 | 0.0012 | 0.0022 | 0.006 | 0.014 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.052 |
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | Feed (mm/min)                   | 56     | 71     | 65     | 89    | 104   | 129   | 134   | 107   | 93    |
| TOOL STEELS<br>A2, D2, H13, L2, M2,<br>P20, S7, T15, W2                                | Profile  | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5 | ≤ 1.5               | 96                  | RPM                    | 76342                           | 40715  | 20358  | 10179  | 5089  | 3054  | 2545  | 1527  | 1221  |       |
|  |  |                |                     |                     | Fz                     | 0.0005                          | 0.0012 | 0.0022 | 0.006  | 0.014 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.052 |       |
|  |  |                |                     |                     | Feed (mm/min)          | 76                              | 98     | 90     | 122    | 143   | 177   | 183   | 147   | 127   |       |
|  | Slot   | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5 | ≤ 1.5               | 70                  | RPM                    | 55741                           | 29729  | 14864  | 7432   | 3716  | 2230  | 1858  | 1115  | 892   |       |
|  |  |                |                     |                     | Fz                     | 0.0005                          | 0.0012 | 0.0022 | 0.006  | 0.014 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.052 |       |
|  |  |                |                     |                     | Feed (mm/min)          | 56                              | 71     | 65     | 89     | 104   | 129   | 134   | 107   | 93    |       |
| CAST IRONS<br>Gray, Malleable,<br>Ductile  | ≤ 220 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 19 HRc  | Profile        | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | ≤ 1.5               | 102                    | RPM                             | 81189  | 43301  | 21650  | 10825 | 5413  | 3248  | 2706  | 1624  | 1299  |
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | Fz                              | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0031 | 0.007 | 0.019 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | Feed (mm/min)                   | 130    | 130    | 134    | 152   | 206   | 260   | 260   | 208   | 182   |
|  |  | Slot           | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5      | ≤ 1.5               | 75                     | RPM                             | 59377  | 31668  | 15834  | 7917  | 3958  | 2375  | 1979  | 1188  | 950   |
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | Fz                              | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0031 | 0.007 | 0.019 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | Feed (mm/min)                   | 195    | 195    | 201    | 227   | 309   | 390   | 390   | 312   | 273   |
|  | ≤ 275 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 28 HRc  | Profile        | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | ≤ 1.5               | 113                    | RPM                             | 89671  | 47825  | 23912  | 11956 | 5978  | 3587  | 2989  | 1793  | 1435  |
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | Fz                              | 0.0005 | 0.0012 | 0.0022 | 0.006 | 0.014 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.052 |
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | Feed (mm/min)                   | 90     | 115    | 105    | 143   | 167   | 208   | 215   | 172   | 149   |
|  |  | Slot           | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5      | ≤ 1.5               | 82                     | RPM                             | 65436  | 34899  | 17449  | 8725  | 4362  | 2617  | 2181  | 1309  | 1047  |
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | Fz                              | 0.0005 | 0.0012 | 0.0022 | 0.006 | 0.014 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.052 |
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | Feed (mm/min)                   | 65     | 84     | 77     | 105   | 122   | 152   | 157   | 126   | 109   |
| STAINLESS STEELS<br>(FREE MACHINING)<br>303, 416, 420F, 430F<br>440F                   | ≤ 275 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 28 HRc  | Profile        | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | ≤ 1.5               | 78                     | RPM                             | 61800  | 32960  | 16480  | 8240  | 4120  | 2472  | 2060  | 1236  | 989   |
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | Fz                              | 0.0005 | 0.0010 | 0.0019 | 0.004 | 0.012 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.037 | 0.042 |
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | Feed (mm/min)                   | 62     | 66     | 63     | 66    | 99    | 119   | 119   | 91    | 83    |
|  |  | Slot           | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5      | ≤ 1.5               | 56                     | RPM                             | 44836  | 23912  | 11956  | 5978  | 2989  | 1793  | 1495  | 897   | 717   |
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | Fz                              | 0.0005 | 0.0010 | 0.0019 | 0.004 | 0.012 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.037 | 0.042 |
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | Feed (mm/min)                   | 45     | 48     | 45     | 48    | 72    | 86    | 87    | 66    | 60    |
|  | STAINLESS STEELS<br>(DIFFICULT)<br>304, 304L, 316, 316L,<br>17-4 PH, 15-5, 13-4,<br>Custom 450 | Profile        | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | ≤ 1.5               | 78                     | RPM                             | 61800  | 32960  | 16480  | 8240  | 4120  | 2472  | 2060  | 1236  | 989   |
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | Fz                              | 0.0005 | 0.0010 | 0.0019 | 0.004 | 0.012 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.037 | 0.042 |
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | Feed (mm/min)                   | 62     | 66     | 63     | 66    | 99    | 119   | 119   | 91    | 83    |
|  |  | Slot           | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5      | ≤ 1.5               | 56                     | RPM                             | 44836  | 23912  | 11956  | 5978  | 2989  | 1793  | 1495  | 897   | 717   |
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | Fz                              | 0.0005 | 0.0010 | 0.0019 | 0.004 | 0.012 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.037 | 0.042 |
|  |  |                |                     |                     |                        | Feed (mm/min)                   | 45     | 48     | 45     | 48    | 72    | 86    | 87    | 66    | 60    |

continued on next page

# 2 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Long Reach, Ball 3 Flute: Square, Long Reach, Ball 4 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Long Reach, Ball, Corner Radius



Series  
1M, 3M, 5M,  
14M, 15M, 16M,  
17M, 59M  
Metric

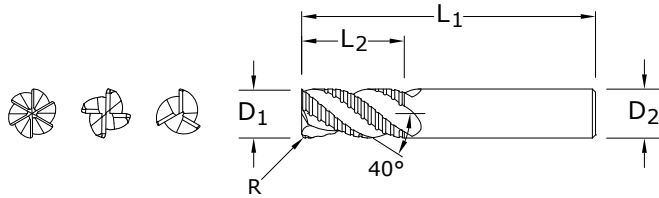
| Series   | Hardness                    | Flutes  | Ae x D <sub>1</sub> | Ap x D <sub>1</sub> | Vc (m/min) | Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm) |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | 0.4                             | 0.75   | 1.5    | 3      | 6     | 10    | 12    | 20    | 25    |       |
| <b>SUPER ALLOYS</b><br>(NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE)<br>Inconel 601, 617, 625, 718, Incoloy 800, Monel 400, Rene, Waspalloy                              | ≤ 300 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 32 HRC | Profile | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | ≤ 1.5               | 20         | RPM                             | 15753  | 8402   | 4201   | 2100  | 1050  | 630   | 525   | 315   | 252   |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Fz                              | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0014 | 0.004 | 0.010 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.032 | 0.035 |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Feed (mm/min)                   | 16     | 12     | 12     | 17    | 21    | 26    | 25    | 20    | 18    |
|  |                             | Slot    | 2 1 ≤ 1             | ≤ 0.5               | 14         | RPM                             | 10906  | 5816   | 2908   | 1454  | 727   | 436   | 364   | 218   | 174   |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Fz                              | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0014 | 0.004 | 0.010 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.032 | 0.035 |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Feed (mm/min)                   | 11     | 8      | 8      | 12    | 15    | 18    | 17    | 14    | 12    |
|  | ≤ 350 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 38 HRC | Profile | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | ≤ 1.5               | 55         | RPM                             | 43624  | 23266  | 11633  | 5816  | 2908  | 1745  | 1454  | 872   | 698   |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Fz                              | 0.0005 | 0.0010 | 0.0019 | 0.004 | 0.012 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.037 | 0.042 |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Feed (mm/min)                   | 44     | 47     | 44     | 47    | 70    | 84    | 84    | 65    | 59    |
|  |                             | Slot    | 2 1 ≤ 1             | ≤ 0.5               | 40         | RPM                             | 31506  | 16803  | 8402   | 4201  | 2100  | 1260  | 1050  | 630   | 504   |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Fz                              | 0.0005 | 0.0010 | 0.0019 | 0.004 | 0.012 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.037 | 0.042 |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Feed (mm/min)                   | 32     | 34     | 32     | 34    | 50    | 60    | 61    | 47    | 42    |
| <b>TITANIUM ALLOYS</b><br>Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al3Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti152 Cr3Sn3Al | ≤ 150 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 7 HRC  | Profile | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | ≤ 1.5               | 268        | RPM                             | 213272 | 113745 | 56872  | 28436 | 14218 | 8531  | 7109  | 4265  | 3412  |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Fz                              | 0.0015 | 0.0032 | 0.0060 | 0.014 | 0.038 | 0.080 | 0.096 | 0.128 | 0.140 |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Feed (mm/min)                   | 640    | 728    | 682    | 796   | 1081  | 1365  | 1365  | 1092  | 955   |
|  |                             | Slot    | 2 1 ≤ 1             | ≤ 0.5               | 195        | RPM                             | 155107 | 82724  | 41362  | 20681 | 10340 | 6204  | 5170  | 3102  | 2482  |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Fz                              | 0.0015 | 0.0032 | 0.0060 | 0.014 | 0.038 | 0.080 | 0.096 | 0.128 | 0.140 |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Feed (mm/min)                   | 465    | 529    | 496    | 579   | 786   | 993   | 993   | 794   | 695   |
|  | ≤ 140 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 3 HRC  | Profile | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | ≤ 1.5               | 148        | RPM                             | 117542 | 62689  | 31344  | 15672 | 7836  | 4702  | 3918  | 2351  | 1881  |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Fz                              | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0031 | 0.007 | 0.019 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Feed (mm/min)                   | 188    | 188    | 194    | 219   | 298   | 376   | 376   | 301   | 263   |
|  |                             | Slot    | 2 1 ≤ 1             | ≤ 0.5               | 148        | RPM                             | 84824  | 45239  | 22620  | 11310 | 5655  | 3393  | 2827  | 1696  | 1357  |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Fz                              | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0031 | 0.007 | 0.019 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Feed (mm/min)                   | 136    | 136    | 140    | 158   | 215   | 271   | 271   | 217   | 190   |
| <b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS</b><br>2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075  | ≤ 140 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 3 HRC  | Profile | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | ≤ 1.5               | 268        | RPM                             | 213272 | 113745 | 56872  | 28436 | 14218 | 8531  | 7109  | 4265  | 3412  |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Fz                              | 0.0015 | 0.0032 | 0.0060 | 0.014 | 0.038 | 0.080 | 0.096 | 0.128 | 0.140 |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Feed (mm/min)                   | 640    | 728    | 682    | 796   | 1081  | 1365  | 1365  | 1092  | 955   |
|  |                             | Slot    | 2 1 ≤ 1             | ≤ 0.5               | 195        | RPM                             | 155107 | 82724  | 41362  | 20681 | 10340 | 6204  | 5170  | 3102  | 2482  |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Fz                              | 0.0015 | 0.0032 | 0.0060 | 0.014 | 0.038 | 0.080 | 0.096 | 0.128 | 0.140 |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Feed (mm/min)                   | 465    | 529    | 496    | 579   | 786   | 993   | 993   | 794   | 695   |
|  | ≤ 140 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 3 HRC  | Profile | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | ≤ 1.5               | 148        | RPM                             | 117542 | 62689  | 31344  | 15672 | 7836  | 4702  | 3918  | 2351  | 1881  |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Fz                              | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0031 | 0.007 | 0.019 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Feed (mm/min)                   | 188    | 188    | 194    | 219   | 298   | 376   | 376   | 301   | 263   |
|  |                             | Slot    | 2 1 ≤ 1             | ≤ 0.5               | 148        | RPM                             | 84824  | 45239  | 22620  | 11310 | 5655  | 3393  | 2827  | 1696  | 1357  |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Fz                              | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0031 | 0.007 | 0.019 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Feed (mm/min)                   | 136    | 136    | 140    | 158   | 215   | 271   | 271   | 217   | 190   |
| <b>COPPER ALLOYS</b><br>Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass   | ≤ 140 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 3 HRC  | Profile | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | ≤ 1.5               | 268        | RPM                             | 213272 | 113745 | 56872  | 28436 | 14218 | 8531  | 7109  | 4265  | 3412  |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Fz                              | 0.0015 | 0.0032 | 0.0060 | 0.014 | 0.038 | 0.080 | 0.096 | 0.128 | 0.140 |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Feed (mm/min)                   | 640    | 728    | 682    | 796   | 1081  | 1365  | 1365  | 1092  | 955   |
|  |                             | Slot    | 2 1 ≤ 1             | ≤ 0.5               | 195        | RPM                             | 155107 | 82724  | 41362  | 20681 | 10340 | 6204  | 5170  | 3102  | 2482  |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Fz                              | 0.0015 | 0.0032 | 0.0060 | 0.014 | 0.038 | 0.080 | 0.096 | 0.128 | 0.140 |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Feed (mm/min)                   | 465    | 529    | 496    | 579   | 786   | 993   | 993   | 794   | 695   |
|  | ≤ 140 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 3 HRC  | Profile | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | ≤ 1.5               | 148        | RPM                             | 117542 | 62689  | 31344  | 15672 | 7836  | 4702  | 3918  | 2351  | 1881  |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Fz                              | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0031 | 0.007 | 0.019 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Feed (mm/min)                   | 188    | 188    | 194    | 219   | 298   | 376   | 376   | 301   | 263   |
|  |                             | Slot    | 2 1 ≤ 1             | ≤ 0.5               | 148        | RPM                             | 84824  | 45239  | 22620  | 11310 | 5655  | 3393  | 2827  | 1696  | 1357  |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Fz                              | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0031 | 0.007 | 0.019 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Feed (mm/min)                   | 136    | 136    | 140    | 158   | 215   | 271   | 271   | 217   | 190   |
| <b>PLASTICS</b><br>Polycarbonate, PVC, Polypropylene   | ≤ 140 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 3 HRC  | Profile | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | ≤ 1.5               | 268        | RPM                             | 213272 | 113745 | 56872  | 28436 | 14218 | 8531  | 7109  | 4265  | 3412  |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Fz                              | 0.0015 | 0.0032 | 0.0060 | 0.014 | 0.038 | 0.080 | 0.096 | 0.128 | 0.140 |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Feed (mm/min)                   | 640    | 728    | 682    | 796   | 1081  | 1365  | 1365  | 1092  | 955   |
|  |                             | Slot    | 2 1 ≤ 1             | ≤ 0.5               | 195        | RPM                             | 155107 | 82724  | 41362  | 20681 | 10340 | 6204  | 5170  | 3102  | 2482  |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Fz                              | 0.0015 | 0.0032 | 0.0060 | 0.014 | 0.038 | 0.080 | 0.096 | 0.128 | 0.140 |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Feed (mm/min)                   | 465    | 529    | 496    | 579   | 786   | 993   | 993   | 794   | 695   |
|  | ≤ 140 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 3 HRC  | Profile | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | ≤ 1.5               | 148        | RPM                             | 117542 | 62689  | 31344  | 15672 | 7836  | 4702  | 3918  | 2351  | 1881  |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Fz                              | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0031 | 0.007 | 0.019 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Feed (mm/min)                   | 188    | 188    | 194    | 219   | 298   | 376   | 376   | 301   | 263   |
|  |                             | Slot    | 2 1 ≤ 1             | ≤ 0.5               | 148        | RPM                             | 84824  | 45239  | 22620  | 11310 | 5655  | 3393  | 2827  | 1696  | 1357  |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Fz                              | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0031 | 0.007 | 0.019 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Feed (mm/min)                   | 136    | 136    | 140    | 158   | 215   | 271   | 271   | 217   | 190   |
| <b>GRAPHITE</b>  | ≤ 140 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 3 HRC  | Profile | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | ≤ 1.5               | 201        | RPM                             | 159954 | 85309  | 42654  | 21327 | 10664 | 6398  | 5332  | 3199  | 2559  |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Fz                              | 0.0015 | 0.0032 | 0.0060 | 0.014 | 0.038 | 0.080 | 0.096 | 0.128 | 0.140 |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Feed (mm/min)                   | 480    | 546    | 512    | 597   | 810   | 1024  | 1024  | 819   | 717   |
|  |                             | Slot    | 2 1 ≤ 1             | ≤ 0.5               | 146        | RPM                             | 116330 | 62043  | 31021  | 15511 | 7755  | 4653  | 3878  | 2327  | 1861  |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Fz                              | 0.0015 | 0.0032 | 0.0060 | 0.014 | 0.038 | 0.080 | 0.096 | 0.128 | 0.140 |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Feed (mm/min)                   | 349    | 397    | 372    | 434   | 589   | 745   | 745   | 596   | 521   |
|  | ≤ 140 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 3 HRC  | Profile | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5      | ≤ 1.5               | 161-241    | RPM                             | 159954 | 85309  | 42654  | 21327 | 10664 | 6398  | 5332  | 3199  | 2559  |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Fz                              | 0.0015 | 0.0032 | 0.0060 | 0.014 | 0.038 | 0.080 | 0.096 | 0.128 | 0.140 |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Feed (mm/min)                   | 480    | 546    | 512    | 597   | 810   | 1024  | 1024  | 819   | 717   |
|  |                             | Slot    | 2 1 ≤ 1             | ≤ 0.5               | 146        | RPM                             | 116330 | 62043  | 31021  | 15511 | 7755  | 4653  | 3878  | 2327  | 1861  |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Fz                              | 0.0015 | 0.0032 | 0.0060 | 0.014 | 0.038 | 0.080 | 0.096 | 0.128 | 0.140 |
|  |                             |         |                     |                     |            | Feed (mm/min)                   | 349    | 397    | 372    | 434   | 589   | 745   | 745   | 596   | 521   |

Bhn (Brinell)      HRC (Rockwell C)  
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D<sub>1</sub> x 3.14)  
mm/min = Fz x number of flutes x rpm  
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

limit cut depths of long and extra long flute mills to .05 x D<sub>1</sub> when slotting or profiling  
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)  
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information  
(www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

METRIC

# Single End Roughers (Fine Pitch)



**62M**  
METRIC SERIES

**TOLERANCES h10 (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000 / -0,100$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0,127 / -0,127$

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | mm                      |                    |               | EDP NO.         |                    |                     |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                           |                        |                         | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | CORNER RADIUS<br>R | NO. OF FLUTES | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 6,0                       | 19,0                   | 63,0                    | 6,0                     | 1,14               | 3             | 46207           | 46206              | 46210               |
| 8,0                       | 19,0                   | 63,0                    | 8,0                     | 1,14               | 3             | 46209           | 46208              | 46211               |
| 10,0                      | 22,0                   | 72,0                    | 10,0                    | 1,52               | 3             | 46213           | 46212              | 46214               |
| 12,0                      | 26,0                   | 83,0                    | 12,0                    | 1,52               | 4             | 46217           | 46216              | 46218               |
| 16,0                      | 32,0                   | 92,0                    | 16,0                    | 1,52               | 4             | 46221           | 46220              | 46222               |
| 20,0                      | 38,0                   | 104,0                   | 20,0                    | 1,52               | 4             | 46229           | 46228              | 46232               |
| 25,0                      | 44,0                   | 104,0                   | 25,0                    | 1,52               | 5             | 46231           | 46230              | 46233               |

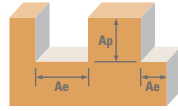
STAINLESS STEELS





HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

TITANIUM

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# Single End Roughers (Fine Pitch)

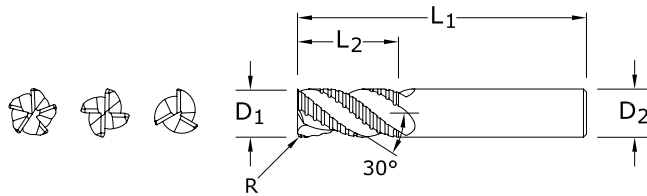


| Series<br>62M<br>Metric | Hardness  | Ae x D <sub>1</sub>         | Ap x D <sub>1</sub>  | Vc<br>(m/min) | Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> )<br>(mm) |          |               |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|---------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         |   |                             |  |               | 6                                  | 10       | 12            | 20    | 25    |       |       |       |
| M                       | STAINLESS STEELS<br>(FREE MACHINING)<br>303, 416, 420F,<br>430F, 440F   | ≤ 275 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 28 HRc | Profile<br>   | ≤ 0.5         | ≤ 1.5                              | 123      | RPM           | 6544  | 3926  | 3272  | 1963  | 1570  |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    | (99-148) | Fz            | 0.014 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.051 | 0.053 |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    |          | Feed (mm/min) | 283   | 345   | 471   | 398   | 495   |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    | 99       | RPM           | 5251  | 3151  | 2626  | 1575  | 1260  |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    | (79-119) | Fz            | 0.014 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.051 | 0.053 |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    |          | Feed (mm/min) | 227   | 277   | 378   | 319   | 397   |
|                         | STAINLESS STEELS<br>(DIFFICULT)<br>304, 304L, 316, 316L,<br>17-4PH, 15-5PH,<br>13-4PH, Custom 450   | ≤ 275 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 28 HRc | Profile<br>   | ≤ 0.5         | ≤ 1.5                              | 85       | RPM           | 4524  | 2714  | 2262  | 1357  | 1086  |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    | (68-102) | Fz            | 0.012 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.040 | 0.043 |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    |          | Feed (mm/min) | 163   | 195   | 261   | 217   | 277   |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    | 69       | RPM           | 3635  | 2181  | 1818  | 1091  | 872   |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    | (55-82)  | Fz            | 0.012 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.040 | 0.043 |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    |          | Feed (mm/min) | 131   | 157   | 209   | 174   | 222   |
| S                       | SUPER ALLOYS<br>(NICKEL, COBALT,<br>IRON BASE)<br>Inconel 601, 617,<br>625, Incoloy 800,<br>Monel 400, Rene,<br>Waspalloy   | ≤ 300 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 32 HRc | Profile<br>   | ≤ 0.5         | ≤ 1.5                              | 21       | RPM           | 1131  | 679   | 565   | 339   | 271   |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    | (17-26)  | Fz            | 0.010 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.035 | 0.035 |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    |          | Feed (mm/min) | 33    | 43    | 54    | 47    | 57    |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    | 17       | RPM           | 905   | 543   | 452   | 271   | 217   |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    | (14-20)  | Fz            | 0.010 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.035 | 0.035 |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    |          | Feed (mm/min) | 26    | 35    | 43    | 38    | 46    |
|                         | TITANIUM ALLOYS<br>Ti6Al4V,<br>Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo,<br>Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si,<br>Ti10Al2Fe3Al,<br>Ti5Al3Mo3Cr,<br>Ti7Al4Mo,<br>Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo,<br>Ti6Al6V6Sn,<br>Ti152 Cr3Sn3Al | ≤ 350 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 38 HRc | Profile<br> | ≤ 0.5         | ≤ 1.5                              | 47       | RPM           | 2504  | 1503  | 1252  | 751   | 601   |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    | (38-57)  | Fz            | 0.012 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.040 | 0.043 |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    |          | Feed (mm/min) | 90    | 108   | 144   | 120   | 153   |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    | 59       | RPM           | 3151  | 1890  | 1575  | 945   | 756   |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    | (48-71)  | Fz            | 0.012 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.040 | 0.043 |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    |          | Feed (mm/min) | 113   | 136   | 181   | 151   | 193   |

Bhn (Brinell)      HRc (Rockwell C)  
 rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D<sub>1</sub> x 3.14)  
 mm/min = Fz x number of flutes x rpm  
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

METRIC

# Single End Roughers (Coarse Pitch)



**61M**  
METRIC SERIES

**TOLERANCES h10 (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000 / -0,100$

$D_2 = h_6$

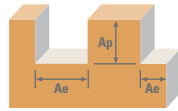
$R = +0,127 / -0,127$





| mm                        |                        |                         |                         |                      |               | EDP NO.         |                    |                     |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | CORNER RADIUS<br>$R$ | NO. OF FLUTES | Ti-NAMITE (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) |
| 6,0                       | 19,0                   | 63,0                    | 6,0                     | 1,14                 | 3             | 46107           | 46106              | 46110               |
| 8,0                       | 19,0                   | 63,0                    | 8,0                     | 1,14                 | 3             | 46109           | 46108              | 46111               |
| 10,0                      | 22,0                   | 72,0                    | 10,0                    | 1,52                 | 3             | 46113           | 46112              | 46114               |
| 12,0                      | 26,0                   | 83,0                    | 12,0                    | 1,52                 | 4             | 46117           | 46116              | 46118               |
| 16,0                      | 32,0                   | 92,0                    | 16,0                    | 1,52                 | 4             | 46121           | 46120              | 46122               |
| 20,0                      | 38,0                   | 104,0                   | 20,0                    | 1,52                 | 4             | 46129           | 46128              | 46132               |
| 25,0                      | 44,0                   | 104,0                   | 25,0                    | 1,52                 | 5             | 46131           | 46130              | 46133               |

- STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# Single End Roughers (Coarse Pitch)



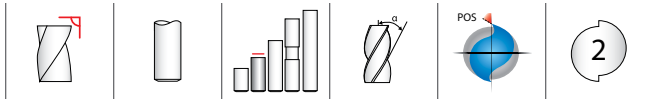
| Series<br>61M<br>Metric | Hardness  | Ae x D <sub>1</sub>         | Ap x D <sub>1</sub>  | Vc<br>(m/min) | Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> )<br>(mm) |           |               |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         |   |                             |  |               | 6                                  | 10        | 12            | 20    | 25    |       |       |       |
| <b>P</b>                | <b>CARBON STEELS</b><br>1018, 1040, 1080,<br>1090, 10L50, 1140,<br>1212, 12L15, 1525,<br>1536 | ≤ 175 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 7 HRc  | Profile<br>   | ≤ 0.5         | ≤ 1.5                              | 152       | RPM           | 8078  | 4847  | 4039  | 2424  | 1939  |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    | (122-183) | Fz            | 0.014 | 0.029 | 0.034 | 0.045 | 0.050 |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    |           | Feed (mm/min) | 339   | 422   | 549   | 436   | 485   |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    | 122       | RPM           | 6463  | 3878  | 3231  | 1939  | 1551  |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    | (98-146)  | Fz            | 0.014 | 0.029 | 0.034 | 0.045 | 0.050 |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    |           | Feed (mm/min) | 271   | 337   | 439   | 349   | 388   |
|                         | <b>ALLOY STEELS</b><br>4140, 4150, 4320,<br>5120, 5150, 8630,<br>86L20, 50100                 | ≤ 275 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 28 HR  | Profile<br>   | ≤ 0.5         | ≤ 1.5                              | 111       | RPM           | 5897  | 3538  | 2949  | 1769  | 1415  |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    | (89-134)  | Fz            | 0.010 | 0.021 | 0.026 | 0.035 | 0.038 |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    |           | Feed (mm/min) | 177   | 223   | 307   | 248   | 269   |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    | 90        | RPM           | 4766  | 2860  | 2383  | 1430  | 1144  |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    | (72-108)  | Fz            | 0.010 | 0.021 | 0.026 | 0.035 | 0.038 |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    |           | Feed (mm/min) | 143   | 180   | 248   | 200   | 217   |
| <b>H</b>                | <b>TOOL STEELS</b><br>A2, D2, H13, L2, M2,<br>P20, S7, T15, W2                                | ≤ 250 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 24 HRc | Profile<br>   | ≤ 0.5         | ≤ 1.5                              | 105       | RPM           | 5574  | 3344  | 2787  | 1672  | 1338  |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    | (84-126)  | Fz            | 0.014 | 0.024 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.053 |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    |           | Feed (mm/min) | 234   | 241   | 401   | 321   | 355   |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    | 84        | RPM           | 4443  | 2666  | 2222  | 1333  | 1066  |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    | (67-101)  | Fz            | 0.014 | 0.024 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.053 |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    |           | Feed (mm/min) | 187   | 192   | 320   | 256   | 283   |
| <b>K</b>                | <b>CAST IRONS</b><br>Gray, Malleable,<br>Ductile  | ≤ 220 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 19 HRc | Profile<br> | ≤ 0.5         | ≤ 1.5                              | 111       | RPM           | 5897  | 3538  | 2949  | 1769  | 1415  |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    | (89-134)  | Fz            | 0.019 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    |           | Feed (mm/min) | 336   | 425   | 566   | 453   | 495   |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    | 90        | RPM           | 4766  | 2860  | 2383  | 1430  | 1144  |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    | (72-108)  | Fz            | 0.019 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |                                    |           | Feed (mm/min) | 272   | 343   | 458   | 366   | 400   |

Bhn (Brinell)      HRc (Rockwell C)  
 rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D<sub>1</sub> x 3.14)  
 mm/min = Fz x number of flutes x rpm  
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

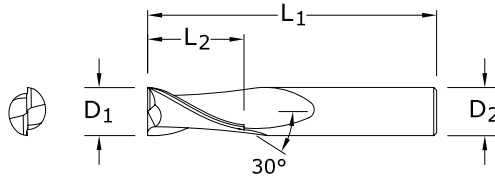


METRIC

# 2 Flute High Shear End Mills



**52M**  
METRIC SERIES



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$

$D_2 = h_6$

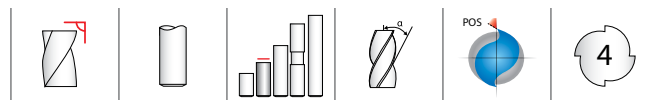
NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent  
information visit  
[www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| CUTTING<br>DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH<br>OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | mm                         |                            | EDP NO.  |                       |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
|                              |                           | OVERALL<br>LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK<br>DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE-C<br>(TiCN) |
| 3,0                          | 7,0                       | 38,0                       | 3,0                        | 45277    | 49829                 |
| 3,5                          | 7,0                       | 57,0                       | 6,0                        | 45279    | 49830                 |
| 4,0                          | 8,0                       | 57,0                       | 6,0                        | 45281    | 49831                 |
| 4,5                          | 8,0                       | 57,0                       | 6,0                        | 45283    | 49832                 |
| 5,0                          | 10,0                      | 57,0                       | 6,0                        | 45285    | 49833                 |
| 6,0                          | 10,0                      | 57,0                       | 6,0                        | 45287    | 49834                 |
| 8,0                          | 16,0                      | 63,0                       | 8,0                        | 45289    | 49835                 |
| 10,0                         | 19,0                      | 72,0                       | 10,0                       | 45291    | 49836                 |
| 12,0                         | 22,0                      | 83,0                       | 12,0                       | 45293    | 49837                 |
| 14,0                         | 22,0                      | 83,0                       | 14,0                       | 45295    | 49838                 |
| 16,0                         | 26,0                      | 92,0                       | 16,0                       | 45297    | 49839                 |
| 20,0                         | 32,0                      | 104,0                      | 20,0                       | 45299    | 49840                 |

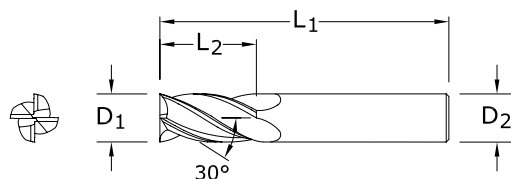
# 4 Flute High Shear End Mills



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$

$D_2 = h_6$



**54M**  
METRIC SERIES

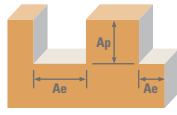
| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>$D_1$ | LENGTH OF CUT<br>$L_2$ | OVERALL LENGTH<br>$L_1$ | SHANK DIAMETER<br>$D_2$ | EDP NO.  |                    |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------------|
|                           |                        |                         |                         | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN) |
| 3,0                       | 8,0                    | 38,0                    | 3,0                     | 45477    | 45478              |
| 3,5                       | 10,0                   | 57,0                    | 6,0                     | 45479    | 45480              |
| 4,0                       | 11,0                   | 57,0                    | 6,0                     | 45481    | 45482              |
| 4,5                       | 11,0                   | 57,0                    | 6,0                     | 45483    | 45484              |
| 5,0                       | 13,0                   | 57,0                    | 6,0                     | 45485    | 45486              |
| 6,0                       | 13,0                   | 57,0                    | 6,0                     | 45487    | 45488              |
| 8,0                       | 19,0                   | 63,0                    | 8,0                     | 45489    | 45490              |
| 10,0                      | 22,0                   | 72,0                    | 10,0                    | 45491    | 45492              |
| 12,0                      | 26,0                   | 83,0                    | 12,0                    | 45493    | 45494              |
| 14,0                      | 26,0                   | 83,0                    | 14,0                    | 45495    | 45496              |
| 16,0                      | 32,0                   | 92,0                    | 16,0                    | 45497    | 45498              |
| 20,0                      | 38,0                   | 104,0                   | 20,0                    | 45499    | 45500              |

- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 2 Flute: High Shear End Mills

## 4 Flute: High Shear End Mills

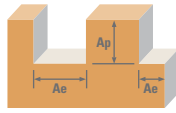


| Series<br>52M, 54M<br>Metric  | Hardness                    | Flutes      | Ae x D <sub>1</sub> | Ap x D <sub>1</sub> | V <sub>c</sub><br>(m/min) | Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> )<br>(mm) |                  |        |       |       |       |       |       |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |                           | 3                                  | 6                | 10     | 12    | 20    | 25    |       |       |
| <b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS</b><br>2024, 5052, 5086,<br>6061, 6063, 7075                     | ≤ 150 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 7 HRc  | Profile<br> | 2                   | ≤ 0.3               | ≤ 1.5                     | 415                                | RPM              | 43947  | 21973 | 13184 | 10987 | 6592  | 5274  |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |                           | (332-497)                          | Fz               | 0.0166 | 0.043 | 0.091 | 0.110 | 0.147 | 0.160 |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |                           |                                    | Feed<br>(mm/min) | 1459   | 1890  | 2399  | 2417  | 1938  | 1688  |
|   |                             | 4           | ≤ 0.3               | ≤ 1.5               | 332                       | RPM                                | 35222            | 17611  | 10567 | 8806  | 5283  | 4227  |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |                           | Fz                                 | 0.0151           | 0.041  | 0.085 | 0.101 | 0.133 | 0.148 |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Feed<br>(mm/min)          | 1064                               | 1444             | 1796   | 1779  | 1405  | 1251  |       |       |
|   | Slot<br>                    | 2           | 1                   | ≤ 1                 | (266-399)                 | RPM                                | 16480            | 8240   | 4944  | 4120  | 2472  | 1978  |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |                           | Fz                                 | 0.0166           | 0.043  | 0.091 | 0.110 | 0.147 | 0.160 |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Feed<br>(mm/min)          | 547                                | 709              | 900    | 906   | 727   | 633   |       |       |
|   |                             | 4           | 1                   | ≤ 0.25              | 125                       | RPM                                | 13249            | 6624   | 3975  | 3312  | 1987  | 1590  |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |                           | Fz                                 | 0.0151           | 0.041  | 0.085 | 0.101 | 0.133 | 0.148 |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Feed<br>(mm/min)          | 400                                | 543              | 676    | 669   | 529   | 471   |       |       |
| <b>ALUMINUM DIE CAST ALLOYS (HIGH SILICON)</b><br>A-390, A-392, B-390               | ≤ 125 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 77 HRb | Profile<br> | 2                   | ≤ 0.3               | ≤ 1.5                     | 155                                | RPM              | 16480  | 8240  | 4944  | 4120  | 2472  | 1978  |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |                           | (124-187)                          | Fz               | 0.0166 | 0.043 | 0.091 | 0.110 | 0.147 | 0.160 |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |                           |                                    | Feed<br>(mm/min) | 547    | 709   | 900   | 906   | 727   | 633   |
|   |                             | 4           | ≤ 0.3               | ≤ 1.5               | 125                       | RPM                                | 13249            | 6624   | 3975  | 3312  | 1987  | 1590  |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |                           | Fz                                 | 0.0151           | 0.041  | 0.085 | 0.101 | 0.133 | 0.148 |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Feed<br>(mm/min)          | 400                                | 543              | 676    | 669   | 529   | 471   |       |       |
|   | Slot<br>                    | 2           | 1                   | ≤ 1                 | (100-150)                 | RPM                                | 19065            | 9533   | 5720  | 4766  | 2860  | 2288  |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |                           | Fz                                 | 0.0094           | 0.024  | 0.053 | 0.062 | 0.083 | 0.093 |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Feed<br>(mm/min)          | 358                                | 458              | 606    | 591   | 475   | 426   |       |       |
|   |                             | 4           | 1                   | ≤ 1.5               | 145                       | RPM                                | 15349            | 7675   | 4605  | 3837  | 2302  | 1842  |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |                           | Fz                                 | 0.0086           | 0.024  | 0.048 | 0.058 | 0.077 | 0.085 |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Feed<br>(mm/min)          | 264                                | 368              | 442    | 445   | 355   | 313   |       |       |
| <b>COPPER ALLOYS</b><br>Aluminum Bronze,<br>Muntz Brass, Naval,<br>Brass, Red Brass | ≤ 140 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 3 HRc  | Profile<br> | 2                   | ≤ 0.3               | ≤ 1.5                     | 180                                | RPM              | 15349  | 7675  | 4605  | 3837  | 2302  | 1842  |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |                           | (144-216)                          | Fz               | 0.0086 | 0.024 | 0.048 | 0.058 | 0.077 | 0.085 |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |                           |                                    | Feed<br>(mm/min) | 264    | 368   | 442   | 445   | 355   | 313   |
|   |                             | 4           | 1                   | ≤ 1                 | (116-174)                 | RPM                                | 7594             | 3797   | 2278  | 1898  | 1139  | 911   |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |                           | Fz                                 | 0.0094           | 0.024  | 0.053 | 0.062 | 0.083 | 0.093 |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Feed<br>(mm/min)          | 143                                | 182              | 241    | 235   | 189   | 169   |       |       |
|   | Slot<br>                    | 2           | 1                   | ≤ 1                 | 58                        | RPM                                | 6140             | 3070   | 1842  | 1535  | 921   | 737   |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |                           | Fz                                 | 0.0086           | 0.024  | 0.048 | 0.058 | 0.077 | 0.085 |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Feed<br>(mm/min)          | 106                                | 147              | 177    | 178   | 142   | 125   |       |       |
|   |                             | 4           | 1                   | ≤ 0.25              | (46-69)                   | RPM                                | 6140             | 3070   | 1842  | 1535  | 921   | 737   |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     |                           | Fz                                 | 0.0086           | 0.024  | 0.048 | 0.058 | 0.077 | 0.085 |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Feed<br>(mm/min)          | 106                                | 147              | 177    | 178   | 142   | 125   |       |       |
| Slot<br>  | 2                           | 1           | ≤ 1                 | 72                  | RPM                       | 7594                               | 3797             | 2278   | 1898  | 1139  | 911   |       |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Fz                        | 0.0094                             | 0.024            | 0.053  | 0.062 | 0.083 | 0.093 |       |       |
|   |                             |             |                     | Feed<br>(mm/min)    | 143                       | 182                                | 241              | 235    | 189   | 169   |       |       |       |
|   | 4                           | 1           | ≤ 1.5               | (57-86)             | RPM                       | 6140                               | 3070             | 1842   | 1535  | 921   | 737   |       |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Fz                        | 0.0086                             | 0.024            | 0.048  | 0.058 | 0.077 | 0.085 |       |       |
|   |                             |             |                     | Feed<br>(mm/min)    | 106                       | 147                                | 177              | 178    | 142   | 125   |       |       |       |
| Slot<br>  | 2                           | 1           | ≤ 1                 | 58                  | RPM                       | 6140                               | 3070             | 1842   | 1535  | 921   | 737   |       |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Fz                        | 0.0086                             | 0.024            | 0.048  | 0.058 | 0.077 | 0.085 |       |       |
|   |                             |             |                     | Feed<br>(mm/min)    | 106                       | 147                                | 177              | 178    | 142   | 125   |       |       |       |
|   | 4                           | 1           | ≤ 0.25              | (46-69)             | RPM                       | 6140                               | 3070             | 1842   | 1535  | 921   | 737   |       |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Fz                        | 0.0086                             | 0.024            | 0.048  | 0.058 | 0.077 | 0.085 |       |       |
|   |                             |             |                     | Feed<br>(mm/min)    | 106                       | 147                                | 177              | 178    | 142   | 125   |       |       |       |
| Slot<br>  | 2                           | 1           | ≤ 1                 | 72                  | RPM                       | 7594                               | 3797             | 2278   | 1898  | 1139  | 911   |       |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Fz                        | 0.0094                             | 0.024            | 0.053  | 0.062 | 0.083 | 0.093 |       |       |
|   |                             |             |                     | Feed<br>(mm/min)    | 143                       | 182                                | 241              | 235    | 189   | 169   |       |       |       |
|   | 4                           | 1           | ≤ 1.5               | (57-86)             | RPM                       | 6140                               | 3070             | 1842   | 1535  | 921   | 737   |       |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Fz                        | 0.0086                             | 0.024            | 0.048  | 0.058 | 0.077 | 0.085 |       |       |
|   |                             |             |                     | Feed<br>(mm/min)    | 106                       | 147                                | 177              | 178    | 142   | 125   |       |       |       |
| Slot<br>  | 2                           | 1           | ≤ 1                 | 58                  | RPM                       | 6140                               | 3070             | 1842   | 1535  | 921   | 737   |       |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Fz                        | 0.0086                             | 0.024            | 0.048  | 0.058 | 0.077 | 0.085 |       |       |
|   |                             |             |                     | Feed<br>(mm/min)    | 106                       | 147                                | 177              | 178    | 142   | 125   |       |       |       |
|   | 4                           | 1           | ≤ 0.25              | (46-69)             | RPM                       | 6140                               | 3070             | 1842   | 1535  | 921   | 737   |       |       |
|   |                             |             |                     |                     | Fz                        | 0.0086                             | 0.024            | 0.048  | 0.058 | 0.077 | 0.085 |       |       |
|   |                             |             |                     | Feed<br>(mm/min)    | 106                       | 147                                | 177              | 178    | 142   | 125   |       |       |       |

continued on next page

# 2 Flute: High Shear End Mills

## 4 Flute: High Shear End Mills



| Series<br>52M, 54M<br>Metric | Hardness   | Flutes           | Ae x D <sub>1</sub> | Ap x D <sub>1</sub> | Vc<br>(m/min) | Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> )<br>(mm) |                  |        |       |       |                  |       |       |
|------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|
|                              |  |                  |                     |                     |               | 3                                  | 6                | 10     | 12    | 20    | 25               |       |       |
| <b>N</b>                     | <b>PLASTICS</b><br>ABS, Polycarbonate,<br>PVC, Polypropylene | Profile<br>      | 2                   | ≤ 0.3               | ≤ 1.5         | 488                                | RPM              | 51702  | 25851 | 15511 | 12926            | 7755  | 6204  |
|                              |  |                  |                     |                     |               | (390-585)                          | Fz               | 0.0264 | 0.072 | 0.149 | 0.178            | 0.237 | 0.250 |
|                              |  |                  |                     |                     |               |                                    | Feed<br>(mm/min) | 2730   | 3723  | 4622  | 4601             | 3676  | 3102  |
|                              |  |                  |                     |                     |               | 4                                  | ≤ 0.3            | ≤ 1.5  | 390   | RPM   | 41362            | 20681 | 12409 |
|                              |  | (312-468)        | Fz                  | 0.0240              | 0.065         |                                    |                  |        | 0.136 | 0.163 | 0.210            | 0.238 |       |
|                              |  |                  | Slot<br>            | 2                   | 1             | ≤ 1                                | 390              | RPM    | 41362 | 20681 | 12409            | 10340 | 6204  |
|                              |  | Feed<br>(mm/min) |                     |                     |               |                                    |                  |        |       |       |                  |       |       |
|                              |  | 4                | 1                   | ≤ 0.25              | 175           | RPM                                | 18580            | 9290   | 5574  | 4645  | 2787             | 2230  |       |
|                              |  |                  |                     |                     |               |                                    |                  |        |       |       |                  |       | Fz    |
|                              |  | 2                | 1                   | ≤ 1                 | 175           | RPM                                | 18580            | 9290   | 5574  | 4645  | 2787             | 2230  |       |
| Feed<br>(mm/min)             | 669  |                  |                     |                     |               |                                    |                  |        |       |       |                  |       | 892   |
| 4                            | 1  | ≤ 0.25           | 175                 | RPM                 | 18580         | 9290                               | 5574             | 4645   | 2787  | 2230  |                  |       |       |
|                              |  |                  |                     |                     |               |                                    |                  |        |       |       | Feed<br>(mm/min) | 1338  | 1784  |

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)    HRb (Rockwell B)

rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D<sub>1</sub> x 3.14)

mm/min = Fz x number of flutes x rpm

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))